

# P I N A X

Rerum Naturalium  
BRITANNICARUM,  
CONTINENS  
VEGETABILIA, ANIMALIA,  
ET  
FOSSILIA,  
In hac Insula reperta inchoatus.

---

*Editio Secunda.*

---

AUTHORE

*Christophoro Merrett,*

Medicinæ Doctore utriusque Societatis  
Regiæ Socio primoque Musæi Har-  
veani Custode.

---

Μὴ τῷ λόγῳ μόνον, ἀλλὰ  
ἔργῳ δὲ νομίζεσθαι τὰς ἱππεύς. Hipp.

---

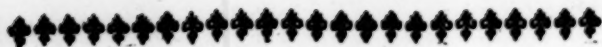
L O N D I N I,

Typis T. Roycroft, Impensis Cave Pulleyn, Prostat apud  
Sam. Thomson in vico vulgò dicto Duchlane. 1667.



# Imprimatur,

*The. Grigg, R. P. D. Humfr.*  
Episc. Lond. Sacell. Domest.





Ornatissimo Viro

BALDUINO HAMER

Medicinæ Doctori, Collegii Med.  
Lond. Socio, Electori, Thesaurario,  
Singularique Benefactori.



*IR Clarissime histo-  
riæ naturalis, me-  
dicæque materiam  
tradituro mos sæ-  
culi sequendus, no-  
menq; aliquod illustre huic libellulo  
præfigendum fuit. Cumq; hæc res ad  
Medicos præcipue spectet, seligendus  
erat aliquis ex Collegis (quorum plu-  
res sunt) qui communi litteratorum  
consensu utramq; calleret, insuperque  
necessitudine haud vulgari mihi con-  
junctus, Collegis singulis charus, propri-  
isq;*

## Epistola Dedicatoria.

isque dotibus clarus esset. Et quod  
majus est, insignem te præstitisti ergo  
Collegium nostrum, & summe pium er-  
ga templa publica Benefactorem. Præ-  
terea quod maximi fuit apud me mo-  
menti, & ad reipublicæ literariæ uti-  
litatem, ut modestiæ tuæ vim inferrem,  
& amice cogerem ad edendum ea, quæ  
penes te sunt Adversaria doctissima;  
quæ summo judicio, & trutina pertexu-  
isti. Hæc sunt amicissime Hamæ quæ  
me impulerunt, ut nomen tuum huic  
opusculo inscriberem. Is enim es quem  
carmine propemptico juvenem adhuc  
celebrare dignatus est Egregius poeta,  
& Philosophus Caspar Barlæus quem  
nuncupat----Battavicæ nomina pri-  
ma Scholæ

Cui sua Phillyrides, Amythonius-  
que Melampus, Cui

## Epistola Dedicatoria.

Cui sua Pergameus credidit Aufa  
Senex.

Sacraque præclarus pandit consul-  
ta Machaon,

Et veteres Graium terra reclusit  
opes.

*Hæc Encomia per totum vitæ curri-  
culum ornare satagisti. Quantum in  
Medicina valueris, testantur viri quæ  
plurimi nobiles, & illustriſimæ civium  
familix a te curatæ, & quanta apud  
ipſos fueris auctoritate innotescit omni-  
bus. Adeo ut ad hanc artem non facilius,  
ſed doctiſſimo patre in Moſcorum aula  
juvenili ætate Archiatro natus eſſe vi-  
deris. Quid dicam de ſumma tua in  
Anatome peritia, ingentibusq; in eam  
ſumptibus, quam in prælectionibus tuis  
in Collegio habitis jamdudum demon-*

## Epistola Dedicatoria.

*strasti. In quibus præclara non pauca  
eaque nova, a nemine observata dete-  
xisti, imo (quod mirum) quæ in gene-  
ratione animalium sagacitatem summam  
Harvæi fugerunt. Ad Græcas quoque  
attinet litteras quantus in his fueris  
Criticus, norunt omnes qui tecum fami-  
liarius versantur, idque ipsum testantur  
haud vulgares commentarii in ingenio-  
sum at obscurum poetam Græcum Ari-  
stophanem. Quos utinam aliquando  
(deo valetudinem longævitatemq; tri-  
buente) lucem aspicere dignareris. In  
latinis litteris quam tensus, politusque  
fueris bene noverunt quam plurimi ex  
Characteribus eximiis quos in privatum  
usum conscripsisti de illustrioribus hujus  
seculi viris qui diem suum obierunt.  
Insuperque ex Annalibus Collegii dum  
Registrarii*

## Epistola Dedicatoria.

*Registrarii Thesaurariiq; munere fun-  
ctus fueris. Deinceps pietatem tuam  
celare piaculum est, munificentiamq;  
in extruenda Ecclesia de Barking in  
qua sepulta jacent ossa Patris tui dile-  
ctissimi, & in Parochiali tua ornanda,  
& ad reedificandum Templum Divi  
Pauli, vetustissimi hujus gentis monu-  
menti quibus Centum aliquot libras di-  
vino affectu contulisti. At hæc minuta  
sunt præ illis quibus Collegium nostrum  
beasti. Domum nostram diris tempori-  
bus sub hasta positam ante annos ali-  
quot opportune solus redemisti, quam  
postea syngrapha nobis successoribusque  
nostris summa largitate in perpetuum  
consignasti. Ex quo factum est ut præ-  
clarissimus Harvæus æternum decus  
nostrum Museum cenaculumq; fundo*

## Epistola Dedicatoria.

tuo superstruxerit quorum utraque su-  
pelleciile, libris, instrumentisque suis  
Chirurgicis locupletavit, insuperq; Col-  
legas suos ex asse paterno, dum in vivis  
esset, hæredes dixit. Musæumque hoc  
Nobilissimus doctissimusque Marchio  
Dorcestrensis. centum libris in libros  
coemendos erogandis primus, magnifi-  
ceque cohonestavit. Quem sequuti alii,  
Joann. Seldenus scientissimus hujus  
seculi antiquarius Manuscripta Arab.  
in Medicina quæ collegerat omnia de-  
dit & donavit, & Edoardus Bish  
Clarencieux eques auratus, & Eliah  
Ashmole Armiger, utriq; de repub.  
litteraria optime meriti Richardus  
Napier eques item auratus, & Dr.  
Scarburgh Socius doctissimus idem  
Museum donariis suis auxerunt. Nec  
his

qui postea  
Hobam quam  
Bibliotheca  
postea in  
coll. Medico  
legavit -

## Epistola Dedicatoria.

*his contentus Hamæus fundos in honorem nostrum, pauperumque sublevamen pia charitate ultimis tabulis legasti. Præterea ea, (qua apud omnes polles) auctoritate usus apud melioris fortunæ viros, non solum exemplo tanquam elogio ætioso prævivisti, sed virtutem tuam imitari amice coegisti, & quod grati animi tui signum statuas ipsis erigi curaveris. Tu autem cum tot tantaque præstiteris, honorem, quem amicis procuraveris, tibi a Collegio decretum non admisisti, hinc etiam æternis honoribus dignissimus. Cujus animo (ut verum Philosophum decet) nulla inanis gloriolæ cupido insidet, solo benefaciendi conscientia, aliorumque emolumentis contento. Hancque mentis tuæ modestiam testatum facit præsidendi munus sæpius oblatum,*

## Epistola Dedicatoria.

oblatum, recusatumque, quamvis ad alia Collegii onera sustinenda paratissimum semper te ostendisti. Denique unicornu Elegantissimo Collegium nostrum locupletasti, ut haberet quo gratularetur felicissimo, desideratissimoque redditui Regis in utraque fortuna semper Augusti CAROLI Secundi, quo summa animi serenitate ab ipso accepto gratiam tanta Majestate dignam significavit, quam postea variis modis nobis confirmavit. Et quod superiora superat sine ulla parium tuorum invidia hæc magnifica peregisti. Prætereo minores virtutes tuas, industriam, vigilantiam, egregiam in excolendis Musis industriam, animi grandis moderamen, temperantiam, sobrietatem morum tuorum elegantiam, & in numerosis tuis  
apud



## Epistola Dedicatoria.

apud ægros congressibus candorem, sine  
contentionibus Medicastris nimis fami-  
liaribus, in praxi iudicium solidum, &  
per tot lustra felicitatem. Has univer-  
sas plurimasque alias quas nec per com-  
pendium recitare licet, semper in te ex-  
pertus sum ex quo tibi innotui, insu-  
perque amorem summum in me tuum.  
Multis enim me beneficiis continenter  
onerasti, in colloquia, studiaque tua pe-  
nitius admisisti, laborumque meorum  
perpetuus fautor, calcarque fuisti, me-  
que de rebus naturalibus balbutientem  
benigne excepisti, languentemque exus-  
citasti. Gratus ergo & amoris plenif-  
simus animus jussit ut in ipsius testi-  
monium hæc pauca non pro rei digni-  
tate dicerem, & ut hic paucas impleres  
pagellas cujus memoriæ tot tabulæ &  
monumenta

## Epistola Dedicatoria.

monumenta in Collegio nostro consecran-  
tur. Ob quæ ingentia merita serena  
qua offertur fronte nugas has excipias  
oro uti tesseram obligationis, qua me in  
æternum tibi devinxisti, patiarisque  
quæso, te exorem participem ut facias  
temp. litterariam lucubrationum tuarum,  
quod te facturum non sine magno  
tui honore doctoremq; emolumento  
spondere audeo. Præsertim cum hoc  
heroicum, & vere regium cæteris tuis  
egregiis facinoribus accumulaveris  
quod te a tumultu praxeos subduxisti,  
ut deo & Apollini litares. Deus O.M.  
te diu incolumem servet, vegetamque  
senectutem largiatur, quod semper vo-  
vebit

Ex Museo meo  
in Domo Coll.  
Med. Lond. Cal.

Aug. 66. & ultoriam

Tibi addictissimus  
humilimusq; Servus

Chr. Merrett.

hic loci nunquam habet ubi est -  
(extra vixit hoc est inus - nam in fatali illo usq;  
incond. qd paulo post post. 2. 1666 - contra if - illi  
Collegii Theaurarum. Mem - pro utrum suam palam  
publicam incunabulis - daret una cum Collegio  
laqueis, cum multis lib. in memoratis -

*Leſtori Salutem.*

**Q**Uædam sunt (Amice Lector) de quibus monendus es in vestibulo hujus opusculi, quæ ad duo capita reduci poterunt, quid ante me alii præstiterint, & quid ego de novo superinduxerim. Non enim est mihi animus, nec otium in longum rhetoricare de necessitate, & utilitate hujus partis naturalis philosophiæ. Cum per se constent, feceruntq; id non pauci; Sed hic calami temperare nequeo a tenebriorum fanaticorum examinibus in quovis angulo hujus civitatis latitantibus, Qui sine ulla rerum naturalium scientia, sine vel extremis labiis degustata Anatome, duobus artis nostræ cruribus, imo sine vel levissima cujuscunq; philosophiæ artisve liberalis tinctura Medicinâ humano generi tam salutarē aggrediuntur. Hi inquā pleriq; diris temporibus proditione & contumeliis remp. Ecclesiamq; pessundiderunt, qui regiam majestatem, Nobiles, totumq; clerum convitiis suis turpissimis

[illegible]

## *Epistola ad Lectorem.*

prosciderunt, totam jam suam pristinam maledicentiæ sentinam nullatenus laces-  
siti in Collegium nostrum (quod inven-  
tis scriptisq; suis honorem regni tunc di-  
crum conservavit) Evomunt, idque in  
Collegium quia Collegium uti prius in  
Regem quia Regem suosq; calamos fæ-  
dasq; linguas consueti exercent idque in  
singulos Collegas in priores refusuri, si  
eadem licentia ac impune ipsis liceret.  
Non omnino isti mores mutarunt, sed  
aliorum converterunt, & sub Medico-  
rum larva nefarii histriones priores agunt  
partes, in maximum reip. & religionis  
damnum, & cum non poterint legibus  
cohibiti in animas fortunasq; hominum  
debacchari, in corpora tamen credulo-  
rum heu nimis licet. Quod hinc evenire  
palam est, quia in eodem statu ars nostra  
sita est, quo non ita pridem religio erat,  
quando libertate conscientiæ (uti voca-  
bant) freto cuivis in utramque involare  
fas fuit, sic jam nulla legum impunitate  
coerciti professionem nostram omni a vo  
sacratissimam irruunt. Hinc factum est ut  
nullus pene miles, nullus fanaticus, præ-  
cove seditiosus, nullus Circulator, anus,  
nutrix,

## *Epistola ad Lectorem.*

nutrix, obstetrix, balneator, veterinarius  
tonsorve, imo rerum novarum præco  
proditorius inventus fuerit, qui non una  
nocte fungorum modo in Medicum ex-  
creverit, quod majus est quidam Chy-  
miam solo verbo professi unoq; fornacu-  
lo eoque in Camino erecto instructi, in-  
gentibusq; promissis turpissimisq; contu-  
meliis sufferti methodum a bis mille an-  
nis approbatam evertere, novamque  
summe perniciosam substituere conan-  
tur; Sed ut horum fraudes verbo doce-  
am, scire licet ex Kircheri Oedipo pri-  
mos hujus artis professores Egyptios me-  
dicamentum universale collimasse &  
tentasse solum, at hæc fiducia lapsos su-  
amq; fidem liberare nequefunes tan-  
dem ad Elixir, seu lapidem Philosophi-  
cum confugisse quem sub variis ænigma-  
tibus a nemine intellectis proposuerunt,  
quibus technis principum, nobiliumque  
crumenas diu emunxerunt quousq; legi-  
bus nostris sub pæna capitali cautum fu-  
it, ne quis artem multiplicandi profite-  
retur, uti ex doctissimis Commentariis in  
eandem legem *Edoardi Coke* militis lu-  
culentissime patet. Sic autem seclusi de-

*merchman  
Needham*

nuo

*Epistola ad Lectorem.*

nunc nunc dierū ad priores si audes rede-  
unt, & ignavo vulgo obtrudunt nescio  
quæ secreta universalia, grandia ne dicā  
ridicula pollicitantes ex animis deorum  
Ethnicorū extracta (risum teneatis ami-  
ci) & multa huiusmodi quibus chartam  
conspurare nolo. Adeo ut Paracelsus ip-  
se de his fateri cogatur, Chymiam omniū  
eorum inhoneste se alere agentium agrum  
esse, quorum plerique fuere suæ professionis  
desertores, ad incitas redacti, dentifra-  
gi, ferrarii versipelles, sartores, cæteri-  
que decoctores, aliique huius furfuris vani, ru-  
des & imperiti homunciones convitiato-  
res & jactatores in utriusque impudentis-  
simi mendacissimi que ubique tanquam  
muscæ carnes humanas depascentes cir-  
cumvolitent, insusurrantes se Monarchas  
& Medicamentorum divos, seque solos  
efficacia præparare, quod si facto & ex-  
perientia comprobarent ipsis fides adhi-  
benda esset. Quæ quam cito obsolescunt  
& in fumos abeunt, confirmarunt nupera  
quædam remedia in omnium fere ore  
celebratissima quæ intra paucos menses  
evanuerunt. Ultima æstate sub initium  
pestis quam mira prædicarunt falsarii  
Chymici

## *Epistola ad Lectorem.*

Chymici seque totam pestem spiritu oris  
diffilaturos, at reipsa ostenderunt, quanta  
vanitate. Nam magna pars istorum qui  
hujus curam profitebantur, occubuerunt,  
interea superstites ad id munus a Col-  
legio laudatis, & a civitate sepositis non  
sine magno medicamentorum Chymico-  
rum opprobrio. Neque tamen sentias me  
prorsus hanc artem vituperare utpote  
ad medicamentorum præparationem a-  
liquatenus utilem, & in detegendis natu-  
ræ mysteriis apprime necessariam, solum  
Agyrtas, fumososq; Empiricos procul  
habeo, qui veræ Chymiae penitus ignari  
sub arcanorum prætextu ventosam ple-  
bem ingentibus promissis læstant, quæ si  
detegerentur, authores ~~risu~~ propinan-  
dos darent. Verbo dicam nonnulla ho-  
rum artificia. Quidam ex his pseudochy-  
micis ut majorem secretis suis auctori-  
tatem conciliaret, & ad vulgus captandum  
librum edidit curationum suarum, quas  
inquisivit hortatu meo Coll. Lond. pro-  
batus Chymicus Johnstonus comperitq;  
plerasq; plani fictas, quasdam nullius  
momenti, imo quosdam ab ipso condu-  
ctos ut falsitatem curationum astruerent,



## *Epistola ad Lectorem.*

uti patet ex Johnstoni dicti in eundem librum observationibus. Addo non inusitatum esse illis morbos vel ignorantia, vel fraude creare, ut tandem de iis vel sponte sua evanescentibus, vel fortuito curatis triumphent, & per præcones suos in locis publicis deprædicent. Præterea sermonibus, scriptisq; suis Chymica prætexunt, usu autem Galenica comprobant. Horum Antesignanus quinq; librarum mercede processus (ut vocant) quosdam vulgares edoctus protinus librum conscripsit specie majorem, at demptis convitiis, tautologiisque, minimum, nihilq; solidi in se continentem, in quo sua Chymica ad cælos elevat, Galenica infernis devovet, cui (ut obiter dicam) tres Collegæ responsum dedere, contra quos ne hiscere quidem ausus est. Idem tamen nuper evulgavit experimenta, & praxin famosissimi Emperici *Trigge* (quem pro more suo illiteratissimum licet titulo Doctoris insignivit, sunt enim omnes apud nos pro pudor Doctores,) in quibus nil fore invenire est præter tritissima Galenica, & quorum lectio castas lædit aures. Idem tamen in præfatiuncula plurimum hæc laudet,



## *Epistola ad Lectiorem.*

laudet, evehitq; & hujusmodi in nupera peste usus est, quamvis optimorum delectu caruerit. Et quod ad praxin suam Chymicam attinet, hic nuper in quæstionem vocatus propter melioris fortunæ virum inter arcanorum suorum operationem mortuum, quem ut Lue Veneræ affectum curandum susceperat, (cum revera Arthritide laboraret) omnes quippe Morbi ridicule ab ipso vel pro hac lue vel pro Scorbuto habentur, in quæstionem (inquam) vocatus, fassus est se solo Mercurio dulci usum fuisse. Unde palam fit, hos titulares Chymicos medicamenta sua omnia vel saltem quædam ex iis ex pharmacopæo nostro, vel aliunde suffuratos pro suis jactitare. Jamque tandem ad sacram Empiricorum anchoram confugerunt, quibus morbificam materiam figunt cum volatilem reddere præstiterit, sicq; Morbos faciunt Chronicos, nisi interea somnum induxerint æternum. Hæc pauca, si rem ipsam, nimia (fateor) si Epistolam respexeris, ab horum maledictis (quæ quotidie aures meas ubique circumsonant) abreptus, dixi. Nec opus est ut hic vindicarem

## *Epistola ad Lectorem.*

Collegas, cum toti mundo innotuerint quantum Anatomiam, aliasq; Medicinæ partes adauxerint, cum interea hi convitiatores nihil lectione dignum protulerint, specimenve ullum dederint efficaciam, utiliaq; quæ prædicant remedia in medium produxisse. Neque unquam audiui quemvis virum ingenuum semel horum vanis & ingentibus promissis seductum, denuo in eundem errorem incidisse. Sed manum de hac tabula, ne eandem cum iis insaniam insanire videar. Hoc tantum adjiciam, si in posterum Collegii nostri famam lædere perrexerint; acrem me habebunt; verissimumque vindicem, fraudesq; detegam ab artibus hujus incunabilis in hunc usq; diem usurpatis idq; reipsa comprobabo haud suspectæ fidei testimoniis, simulq; omnia stigmata Societati nostræ iniusta detegam. Sed ut ad rem, unde nimis digressus sum, redeam.

Hanc philosophiæ partem primus excoluit Dioscorides, qui pauca quædam in singulis generibus posteris reliquit. Etiam si pro more suo Helmontius, ejusq; sequaces nihil post ipsum a bis mille an-

## *Epistola ad Lectorem.*

nis additum fuisse asserant, quod falsissimum esse comparebit cuivis vel leviter versato in ejus commentatoribus cæterisq; Scriptoribus modernis qui hanc materiam tractarunt. Adeo ut affirmare contra illos non dubitem vigintiplo auctiorem esse quam Diasc. ævo.

Inter naturalium rerum Scriptores inventi multi qui Botanologiæ suam impenderunt operam, in cæteris pauci. An quod præ cæteris plantæ magis tractabiles essent, diutiusq; durarent; An quod in sublevando humano genere, & quoad vitam sustentandâ, & quoad salutem tutandam reparandamq; magis in usu essent?

Quidam in universum de his egerunt, alii de iis solis quæ in particularibus regionibus reperiuntur. Quod inde factum arbitror, ut scirent lectores quæ cuivis solo & regioni convenirent & unde harum rerum curiosi peterent, & inventas facilius distinguerent. Cum magnum sit in omni inscientia compendium præscindere ab infinito.

Inter posteriores agmen ducit Gesn. qui montem Fractum, sive Pilatum in Helvetia describit, dein Joan. Pona mon-

## *Epistola ad Lectorem.*

tem Baldum in agro Veronensi, Casp. Bauhinus edidit Catalogum plantarum circa Basileam crescentium, *Schoenfeld* scripsit de stirpibus & fossilibus Silesiae.

Inter nos hanc provinciam primus aggreditur *Thom. Johnsons* Pharnacopæus *Lond.* vir egregie industrius, qui in usum sociorum suorum 1632. edidit plantas in Ericeto *Hamstediano* crescentes, postea vero, quas investigavit in itinere suo in agrum Cantianum ad eam rem suscepto Anno. 1632. & Anno. 1634. Alphabeticè exhibuit Mercurium Botanicum, & de thermis Bathoniensibus tractatulum, & una cum eo Mercurii partem alteram. Majora certe præstitisset, nisi decore pro rege patriaque sclopeto transfossus occubuisse. Hunc sequutus *Dr. How*, Phytologiam Britannicam Anno. 1650. edidit, auctioremq; reddidit, qui festina morte abreptus quæ ulterius destinaverat, peragere destitit.

Postea sc. Anno. 1660. *Dr. Gray* Collegii Sanctæ Trinitatis quod apud Cantabrigienses est Socius, Catalogum Cantabrigiensem publicavit, librum apprimè utilem, magnoq; cum judicio concinnatum,

## *Epistola ad Lectorem.*

tum, dignumq; qui omnium manibus tetratur, in quo tradit solummodo eas quas ipse cum sociis investigaverat, & intra angustos limites solius provinciæ Cantabrigienfis, hinc factum ut universalis Catalogi loco inservire non poterat.

Phytologiæ exemplaribus tunc pene distractis, oravit Bibliopola mihi familiarissimus ut in manus sumerem, cujus honestis votis contra niti non poteram, ascito ergo in operis societatem perito Botanologo Dre. Dale, ut sociatis humeris novum Catalogum, posteaque junctis impensis historiam earundem ederemus. Et ad hanc rem Octingentas plus minus iconas Johnstono procurante Sculptas emi. Sed dum hæc ago immatura nimis morte abreptus erat. Nec tamen a proposito destiti, & nactus virum scientia Botanica tunc mediocriter tinctum, at in distinguendis investigandisq; plantis sælicissimum, hujusq; studii avidissimum, *Tho. (inquam) Willefelum* propriis meis impensis quinque annorum spatio per universam *Angliam* totis æstivis mensibus misi, qui non paucas collegit huic pinaci additas. Insuperq; filius meus natu minor

## Epistola ad Lectorem.

*Christophorus* aliquot itinera ad ampliandum regnum vegetabilium suscepit.

Sed cum in supra memoratis scriptoribus Animalia fossiliaq; nostra desiderantur, quæ defuerant addidi, Pisces, volucresq; quotcunq; vel ichthyopolæ, vel Ornithopolæ *Lond.* aucupes piscatoresve suppeditare poterant conquisivi ut etiam lapides metallaq; a variis mineris transmissa. Plantas plerasq; hic insertas in horto meo sicco seruo, cuius ingenioso paratus ostendere. Et hæc omnia non parvam rerum naturalium partem continent, adeo ut dicere ausim, qui hæc intimius perpenderit, sibi que familiaris reddiderit, cetera exotica quæcunque fuerint, facile comprehendet. Tam dives felixq; est solum, regioq; nostra ut vix sentio ullam aliam paris spatii tot & tam diversa continere, atque de nostra κομῆσαι cum *Euripid.* licet.

Οὐρανὸν ὤψο' ἡνὶς ἔχουσι εὖ κεκοσμημένον  
 "Ιν' ἔτ' ἄραν πῦρ, ἔτε χεῖμα συμπτυγῆ  
 "Ἡ δ' Ἑλλάς Ἀσία τε κάλλιπα πρέσβι  
 Τῆς γὰρ δόλεας ἐν πῦρσιν συνδεδεμέναι.

[cerptis]

Quæ sic latine reddidit Grotius in ex-  
 Bene

## *Epistola ad Lectorem.*

Bene tēperato nostra sub cælo est humus  
Non nimia torret flamma, non minium

[gelu.

Europa quicquid, Asia fert quicquid boni  
Potissima horum seduli in nos vertimus.

Et optandum sane esset viros doctos  
ubivis gentium idem mecum conaren-  
tur, ut facilius arctiusq; commercium in-  
ter viros peritos oriretur, tandemq; cer-  
tior historia naturalis contexeretur.

Neque tamen arbitreris me rem con-  
fecisse, procul absit ut ita dicam, largius  
mihi indies crescit penu, multasq; plan-  
tas possideo quarum nulla hic mentio,  
quoniam non satis mihi constat quænam  
fuerint, sed ab aliis hæctenus descriptis  
differre hoc mihi satis perspicuum. Re-  
stat adhuc multum operis, rectabitque  
quod cum auctareo expectare poteris.

Sed jam de singulis partibus aliquid  
dicendum venit. Quod ad Botanicam  
spectat, Ducentas præter propter plantas  
omisi utpote neq; a meipso vel ab aliis  
viris peritissimis ullibi repertas, sed a  
dubiæ fidei amicis auctoribusve commu-  
nicatis. Quasdam tamen adjeci a supe-  
rioribus scriptoribus memoratas quia lo-  
cum



## *Epistola ad Lectorem.*

cum nullum assignarunt, satisq; novi illos nunquam vidisse. Insuperq; locos addidi rarioribus, quibus deerant. Nomina magis vulgaria selegi eaq; præ aliis quæ in prioribus catalogis inferebantur, mutatis tamen paucis, substitutisq; iis quæ apud *Gerardum* & *Parkinsonum* habentur, & singulis paginam ascripsi in qua apud ipsos repperiuntur, ut certo sciat lector quas volo esse nostrates. Hos autem duos aliis prætuli utpote nobis maxime familiares, maximeq; universales, & ideo utrosque, ut qui hoc careat, illo uti posset. Cum autem *Gerardum* dico, nolo librum ab ipso editum, sed a *Johnstono* emaculatum intelligi. Quæ autem in utroq; horum defunt, aliquem Botanographum alium in quo repperiuntur, indigitavi. Et ut suis cuique honos constet. & factus testusq; conservetur, scias velim eas plantas quas *Johnstonus* proposuit poni sine asterisco, & quas Phytologus hoc signo Ph. notari, a me autem additis asteriscum præfigi.

Cum autem ingenuum sit agnoscere per quos profecerim, non prætereundi sunt in hac arte Coryphæi quorum opera adju-



## *Epistola ad Lectorem.*

adjutus sum. Inter quos prælucebat Dr. *Bowles* Collegii *Medd. Lond* Socius honorarius, & in herbarum cognitione præcellentissimus. Proximum locum vindicat Dr. *Brown* Collegii *Magdal.* Socius & Sacre Theolog. Bacchalaureus vir exercitatissimus, & Catalogi *Oxonienfis* author eruditissimus, Dr. *Witham Eboracenfis*, Dr. *Gunthorp* medicus *Cornubiensis*, & affinis meus Dr. *Jenner* Theologus. Sed omnibus palmam præripit Dr. *Goodyer Hantonienfis* vir incomparabilis, & si quis alius, acerrimi judicii, maximæq; industriæ, imo paucis auctoribus postponendus siue exactas descriptiones siue accuratas distinctiones animadverteris, uti cuivis *Gerardum* emaculatum consulenti facile patebit. Is enim erat qui maximam partem dicto libro & Mercuriis supra memoratis communicavit, uti ex litteris hinc inde missis constat quarum me participem fecit Dr. *Tauldon Goodyeri* nepos uti etiam Manuscriptorum ejus ex quibus quædam in hoc tractatulo me mutuo accepisse in progressu operis liquebit. Denique ex Catalogo *Cantabrigienfi* supra laudato uti etiam ex appendice transcripsi

*Epistola ad Lectorem.*

scripsi quæcunque nondum innotuerunt nostris scriptoribus ipsiq; adscripti quamvis quasdam ex illis prius detexeram.

Sed objiciet fortassis quispiam me nimis audacule quasdam plantas huic Catalogo inseruisse, præsertim Hyoscyanum Peruvianum, Caryophillos Carui, &c. Respondeo id ideo abs me factum ut ostenderem quasnam terra nostra ferat, & si ipse ob hoc vapulem, etiam alios inculpandos venire, qui sata plurima proposuerunt, viz. frumenta pastinacas, legumina quædam, linum & Cannabin, &c. quod nemo in aliis vituperavit.

Ulterius dici potest me plantas variegatas omisisse. In promptu responsum, me observasse plerasq; nostrates hanc mutationem subire, neq; perennem esse, ubi autem duraverit hic color ascititius me non neglexisse. Et quod ad flores attinet, inusitatum non est omnes cæruleos, luteosq; præsertim pallescentes in albos mutari, quod herbis senescentibus accidit uti etiam a loco fertili ad steriliorem translatis. Memini biennio elapso Blattariæ semina ex horto meo in murum lateritium vicinum (nescio quo casu) translata

ex

## *Epistola ad Lectorem.*

ex flore flavo in candidum permutata  
fuisse; interim iisdem infra in latiori so-  
lo pristinum retinentibus colorem. Idem  
etiam eadem æstate observavi in Cicho-  
reo, cujus flores cærulei senescente plan-  
ta lacteum induebant colorem, ita ut ex  
quingentis nullus apparuit cæruleus, qui  
candor etiamnum (dum hæc scribo) post  
triennium perdurat. Cum aliæ plantæ  
ex prioris seminibus deciduis pronatæ  
nativum servant Cæruleum.

Tertium a me prætereundum non est,  
quædam forsan hic inseri quæ in dictis lo-  
cis vel nuspiam apud nos occurrunt. Fa-  
teor sic fieri posse, & nullus dubito quin  
quædam oriantur de novo, denuoq; pe-  
reunt, quod in plerisq; capitibus satis pa-  
tet. Inter quadrupedes Castor in Fluvio  
Tivy in agro Merionethensi prioribus  
sæculis abundavit, qui nunc dierum nus-  
quam apud nos comparet. Et Lupi adeo  
pecoribus infensi quondā erant, ut ad hos  
exterminandos lege cautū fuerit, ut cu-  
jusvis criminis rei vitam statō lupinorum  
capitū numero redimerent, unde factum  
erat ut brevi penitus occiderentur. Præte-  
rea ex statutis regni manifestum videtur,  
quosdam

*Gerrardus  
Cambrensis*

## *Epistola ad Lectorem.*

quosdam pisces in illis memoratos, jam nusquam conspicuos esse. Deinceps aves sunt migratoriæ quæ raro redeunt nisi frigoris importunitas & in aliis gentibus victus penuriæ huc compulerint. Insecta etiam nova quotannis occurrere apud omnes in confesso est qui intimius indagarunt. Non quod novas species vel æquivoca (quod aiunt) generatione produci crediderim, sed accidentalibus quibusdam differentiis ab invicem discriminari compererim. Inter plantas autem excrementa terræ viz. muscos, & fungos certis locis perire, & in aliis oriri extra omnem controversiæ aleam ponitur, quod etiam de vitiis frumentorum nuncupatis præsertim in Avenaceo genere facile quispiam observare poterit, uti etiam in Arboribus fructiferis quarum semina terræ commissa diversos fructus proferre vel rusticis innotuit. De fossilibus dispar est ratio quæ omnia perdurare sentio.

Ultimo forsitan desideraverit lector descriptiones plantarum noviter additarum. Dico id propterea a me omissum ne nimium intumesceret hic liber quem in  
pera

## *Epistola ad Lectorem.*

pera gestatilem fore proposui, præterea hunc defectum me abunde supplevisse arbitror, talia imponendo nomina quæ descriptionis loco inservire possunt.

In Quadrupedibus, Avibus, piscibusq; tradendis consului Gesnerum Aldrovandum, & Johnstonum qui amplissime de his tractarunt, & in quibusdam Turnorum nostratem inter viros suæ ætatis exercitatissimum qui librum de Avibus edidit mole parvum at judicio majorem, de piscibus etiam nostris præfixam videas epistolam Gesnero, qui etiam ubivis laudat Caium in materia medica apprime versatum, Pennium & Falconerum Collegii nostri lumina. Insecta quod attinet Mouffetum sequor, a quo cæteri plurima mutuati sunt. Et certe hæc naturalis philosophiæ pars maximæ voluptatis, varietatisq; (in qua natura penu suum exhausisse videtur) pene ab omnibus seculis neglecta jacuit, quousq; Nostrates Pennium dico Wottonumq; qui inchoarunt, & Mouffetum qui perfecit, manus suas huic operi admoverunt. Cujus opus pudet sane inter Blattæ tineasq; relinqui, cum nemo prius solidiusve hoc  
pensum

## *Epistola ad Lectorem.*

pensum absolverit. De cæteris hujus opusculi partibus non est opus ut plura dicam quam quæ singulis præmissi.

Finem ergo imponam huic Epistolæ cum duo candidum lectorem exoraverim, primum quod omnes ante me scriptores fecerunt, sequuturiq; facturi sunt ut Errata Typographia emendet. Secundum ut si qua in re in tanto itinere cecipitaverim, (quod primo conatu in materia tam lubrica vix possibile erat non fieri) me ut moneat, dein si quid omissum, amice communicet, & ad me transmittere dignetur, quod non fiet sine grata Benefactoris memoria, & sine impensis ullis. Sicq; tandem brevi comparabitur supellex idonea ad compilandam historiam non sine ingenti patriæ nostræ honore, & reip. litterariæ emolumento. Tu interim vale & fruiere (quæ sola promitto) fide, impensis industriaque mea.

*C. M.*



## A.



*Bies, the Fir-tree*, in Arboreto Hamstediano, & Alpibus Scoticis, & quondam in plurimis Angliæ locis Borealioribus, ut postea constabit. Ger. 1363. P. 1540.

*Abies marina Belgica*

Clus. G. 1574. *Abies & Cupressus marina*, P. 1302. sæpe adnascitur ostrearum testis.

*Absointhium* album, G. 1101. *Absointhium* album seu umbelliferum, P. 99. in montibus Walliæ. *wood*

*Absointhium* tenuifolium Ponticum Gal. Ger. 1096. *Absointhium* Ponticum sive Romanum vulgare, P. 98. in salis & maritimis.

*Absointh. latifolium*, sive Ponticum, G. 1096. *Absointhium* vulg. P. 98. in fimetis & ruderibus.

*Acanthium* album, G. 1149. *Acanthium* vulgare, P. 979. *Cotton Thistle*, ubique ad viarum margines, variat quandoque flore albo.

*Acer majus, the great Maple*, G. 1484. *Acer majus latifol.* *Sycomorus falsò dictum*, P. 1425. juxta ædes nobilium.

*Acer minus*, G. 1484. *Acer minus* sive vulg. P. 1425. in sepibus & sylvis.

*Acetosa*, our ordinary Sorrel, P. 742. *Oxalis* sive *Acetosa*, G. 396. ubique in pratis.

*Acetosa minima*, sive *Oxalis minor*, in pratis sic-  
cioribus, *Sheeps Sorrel*, G. 398. *Acetosa mi-*  
*nor Lancelota*, P. 744. in montosis.

*Acinus*, stone Basil, G. 675. *Acinus*, sive *Cli-*  
*nopodium majus*, P. 22. Variat flore albo, in  
montosis & cretaceis.

\* *Acorus verus*, seu *Calamus officinarum*, *The*  
*sweet smelling flag*, P. 140. *Acorus verus of-*  
*ficinis* falso *Calamus*, G. 62. found by Doctor  
*Brown* neer *Lyn*, and by Mr. *Brown* of Ox-  
ford, near *Hedly* in *Surry*.

*Adiantum album*, sive *Ruta muraria*, sive *Sal-*  
*via Vitæ*, *Wall rue*, and *Tentwort*, G. 1144.  
P. 1050. on old walls at *Windfor Castle*,  
*Bristol*, and *Bath*, and many other places.

\* *Adiantum album*, sive *Ruta muraria foliis vari-*  
*egatis*, on a wall by Mr. *Wades* house at *Kiln-*  
*sey* in *Craven*. Mr. *Witham*. Hanc ideo adjeci  
quod plantas *Capillares* hanc mutationem su-  
biisse à nemine (quod memini) observatum est.

*Adiantum aureum majus*, seu *Muscus Capilla-*  
*ris*, *Great Godly Locks*, or *Golden Maidenhair*,  
G. 1559. *Polytricum aureum majus*, P. 1052.

*Adiantum aureum minus*, cum priore in mu-  
ris passim, G. 1559. P. 1052.

\* *Adiantum aureum minimum*, vix semiciuncia-  
lis est altitudinis, caulis tamen & flos æquant  
illos *Adianti aurei maximi*, *Lanceston Corn-*  
*wall*,



wall, ubi copiosè provenit. Dr. Gunthorp  
*Ægilops Bromoides*, *Bearded Wild Oats*, G.

77. *Ægilops Bromoides Belgarum*, *Dutch Havergrass*, P. 1149. in satis.

*Agrifolium*, *Holly tree*, G. 1338. sive *Aquisoli-*  
 um P. 1487. passim in locis sterilibus. Hujus

baccæ ante maturitatem suam lutescunt, & in  
 eadem arbore, folia tam lenia quàm aspera  
 vulgo conspiciuntur, in annosis & proceriori-  
 bus pleraque lenia, adeò ut non opus fuerit  
 cum Ph. in plures species dirimere.

*numerisay  
 fragt*

\* *Agrifolium* fol. variegato; Neer *Highgate*,  
 Ob elegantiam in plurimos hortos Londi-  
 nenses transfertur.

*Agrimonia*, *Agrimony*, G. 712. *Agrimonia*  
 vulg. P. 594. ad sepes, & agrorum margines.

*Alcea vulgaris*, *fine cut*, or *Vervain Malloes*,  
 P. 301. *Malva Verbenaca* G. 931. in pratis  
 & sepibus, sed rariùs, variat flore albo.

\* *Alcea* foliis non dissectis & pedunculis lon-  
 gioribus, hanc mihi communicavit, Dus  
 Pink ab Herefordia.

*Alchimilla*, *Lyons foot*, or *Ladies mantle*, G.  
 949. *Alchimilla major* vulg. P. 538. in syl-  
 vis & umbrosis, & pratis quibusdam.

*Alchimilla minor*, G. ib. 4. miles Northward  
 from *Stanford*, in a lane on the right hand,  
 but not at *Wombwell*.

*Alga*, *Grass Wrack*, G. 1569. *Fucus marinus*  
 sive *Alga marina graminea*, *Wrack*, or *Sea*  
*Weed*, or *Grass*, P. 1292. in maritimis, &  
 folio angustiori, from the *Severn Sea*.

*Alga Bombycina*, *Silken Wrack*, in maritimis.  
*Alga membranacea Ceranoides*, Broad leav'd  
 or horned *Sea-wrack*, πλατυκίρως porosa I.B.  
*Alliaria*, *Sawce alone*, or *Jack by the Hedge*. G.  
 794. P. 112. passim ad sepes.

*Allium Ursinum*; *Ramsons*, G. 179. in sylvis &  
 sepibus.

*Allium sylvestre*, *Crow Garlick*, G. 179. P.  
 871. in pascuis pinguibus & pratis.

*Alnus hirsuta*, *rough leav'd Alder*, G. 1477.  
*Alnus folio inaco*, P. 1409. Ph.

*Alnus nigra*, five *Frangula*, *Black Alder tree*, G.  
 1470. *Alnus nigra baccifera*, five *Frangula*,  
 the *Black Alder Tree*, P. 240. in sylvis hu-  
 midis.

*Alnus*, the *Alder Tree*, G. 1477. *Alnus vulg.*  
 P. 1409. juxta aquas.

\* *Alnus* cortice obscure purpureo foliisque pa-  
 rum dissectis, Betwixt the south gate and the  
 Bridge at *Hereford*.

*Alopecurus maxima Anglica paludosa*, *Great*  
*Marsh Foxtail*, G. 872. P. 1166. in a Salt  
 Marsh by *Eriff Church* in *Kent*.

*Alfine Palustris*, *Marsh Chickweed*, G. 613.  
*Alfine aquatica*, five *Palustris major*. P. 1259.

*Alfine Baccifera*, *Berry bearing Chickweed*. G.  
 614. *Alfine repens Baccifera*, P. 759. in  
 sylvis udis.

*Alfine Cochleariæ longæ facie*, between the two  
 Parks at *Eltham*, and divers places neer *Lon-*  
*don*.

*Alfine Corniculata* Clus. at West-gate Bay in  
 the Isle of *Thanet*, G. 616. *Alfine*

*Alfine Cruciata marina*, vel *Anthyllis lentifolia*,  
G. 622. *Sea Pimpernel*. *Anthyllis lentifolia*  
marit. P. 281.

\* *Alfine flosculis conniventibus*, found by Mr  
Goodyer in *Hamshire*, and by him properly  
Named *Blinks*, as also frequent in *Hide-*  
*Park*.

*Alfine foliis Triflaginis*, *Germander Chick weed*,  
G. 616. P. 764. in arvis & ad agrorum  
margines.

*Alfine foliis Veronicae*, *Speedwell Chickweed*, G.  
613. *Alfine foliis subrotundis Veronicae*, P.  
762. in arvis & tectis.

*Alfine Hederacea*, *Ivy Chickweed*, G. 616. *Al-*  
*fine folio Hederulae minor*, P. 762. Hæc  
planta potius dicenda *Veronicae species*.

\* *Alfine floribus ad instar Polygoni marini*, ad  
singulas alas albis. This was sent me from  
*Cornwall. N. D.*

*Alfine Hederula altera*, *Great Henbit*, or *Cod-*  
*wort à seminis figura*, G. 616. *Hedurelae folio*  
*major*, P. 762. Hæc planta est potius *maru-*  
*bii species* quàm *Alfine*.

*Alfine longifolia uliginosis proveniens locis*, 7.  
B. *Alfine Fontana*, G. 613. *Fountain*, or  
*small long leav'd water-Chick weed*.

*Alfine major* G. 611. *Alfine maxima*, P. 1259.  
ad sepes.

*Alfine minor media*, G. 611. P. 1759. 'pasfim  
ad sepes.

*Alfine minima*, G. 612. *Fine Chickweed*. *Alfine*  
*aquatica minima*, P. 1259. in muris & tectis.

\* *Alfine* minor *Androsaces* alterius facie, *Buah*. in prodromo, P. 118. 5. found by Mr. *Hall* Apothecary in *Lincolnshire*.

\* *Alfine* *Myositis* procerior & longiore folio, datur etiam alia folio obtutiore, *Mausfear Chickweed*, passim in agris.

\* *Alfine* *Myositis* humilior & rotundo folio cum priore. Both those neer *Hamstead Church*, and in *Hide-park*.

*Alfine* palustris serpillifolia, *Creeping water Chickweed*, G. 614. P. 1260.

*Alfine* recta, *Right Chickweed*, G. 612. P. 1260. in locis umbrosis.

*Alfine* rotundifolia, five *Portulaca aquatica*, *Round leav'd Chickweed*, or *Water Purslan*, G. 614. P. 1260.

\* *Alfine* tenuifolia, 7. B. Facie extern. lino cathartico multum assimilatur, *Narrow leav'd Chickweed*, on the Hills beyond *Gnifford*, and on the Borders of *Triplow Heath*. CC.

\* *Alyssum* mont. Columnæ, *Fabius Columna* his *Madwort*, P. 589. in Ericeto *Hamstediano*. *Althea* *Ibiscus*, *Marsh Mallows*, G. 933. *Althæa* vulg. P. 304. in maritimis.

*Ampelopressum*, five *Portum sylv.* *Wild Leek*, G. 176. *Ampeloprasum*, P. 871. amongst Barley near *Beachenton*, betwixt *Oxford* and *Ranbury*, Mr. *Stonehouse*, Ph.

*Anagallis*, five *Becabunga*, *Brooklime*, G. 620. *Anagallis* aquatica vulg. five *Becabunga*, P. 1236. variat quandoque flore albo, ab *Herefordensibus* *Limpwort*.

*Anagallis aquat.* folio oblongo crenato, *Great water Pimpernel*, P. 1237. 3. fine icone.

\* *Anagallis aquat.* flore parvo viridi caule rubro, in a great Ditch neer the Moor at *Peters field Hamshire*, Mr. Goodyer.

*Anagallis aquatica major*, *Great long leav'd Water Brooklime*, G. 620. *Anagal. Aquat.* five *Becabunga major*, P. 1237. 2. fine icone.

*Anagallis aquatica rotundifolia*, G. 620. *Anagal. tertia* Lob. folio subrotundo non crenato. P. 1237. 5. round leav'd *Brooklime*, 2 miles below *Graves end*.

*Anagallis aquatica quarta* Lob. *Lobel's 4th water Brooklime*, G. 621. *Anagallis aquat. angustifolia* five *quarta* Lob. P. 1237. in *Tuthil-fields*.

*Anagallis aquat. angustifolia, scutellata*, P. 1237. 7. nulla icon. *scutellata C. B. & J. B. Narrow leav'd Brooklime*.

*Anagallis mas. Male Pimpernel*, G. 617. *Anagal. floribus phœniceis*, P. 558. in agris.

*Anagallis fœmina*, G. 617. *Anagallis floribus cæruleis*, P. 557. in arvis, plentifully beyond *Croyden*.

*Anagallis lutea*, G. 618. *Anagallis flore luteo*, P. 558. in *Charlton wood* beyond *Greenwich*. and *Hamstead wood*.

*Anchusa degener facie Malii Solis. Bastard Gromel*, G. 610. *Lithospermum arvense radice repente*, P. 432. inter segetes.

\* *Anchusa lutea Columnæ*, by *Bexley* in *Sussex*, in the way to *Rumny Marsh*.

*Androsæmum* vulg *P.* 575. *Clymenum* Italarum, *G.* 543. *Tutsan*, or *Park leav's*, on *Hamstead Heath*.

*Androsæmum* *Hypericoides*, *G.* 543. *Hypericum majus* five *Androsæmum* *Math.* *P.* 575. *Tutsan* *St.* *Johns wort*, in *montosis*.

\* *Androsæmum* *Hypericoides* *hirsutum*, *hairy Tutsan*, in *Charlton Wood*.

\* *Androsæmum* *Clampoclarensium*, *Col.* on *St. Vincents Rocks* near *Bristol*, and on the *Hedge side* beyond *Lewsham*.

*Anemone* *nemorum*, the *wood Anemone*, or *Wind-flower*, *G.* 374. *passim* in *sylvis*.

\* *Anemone* *flore toto rubro.* in *Devoniâ*.

*Anethum*, *Dill*, *G.* 1033. *P.* 886. *seritur* in *agris*.

*Angelica* *sylvestris*, *Wild Angelica*, *G.* 999. *P.* 940. in *sylvis humidis*.

*Angelica* *fativa*, *Garden Angelica*, *G.* 999. *P.* 940. amongst the *Rocks* not far from *Barwick*.

*Anonis*, five *Ononis spinosa* *purpureo flore*, *Prickly rest harrow*, with a *purple flower*, *P.* 993. *Anonis* five *Resta bovis*, *Cammock*, *G.* 1322. *variat flore albo*, in *pascuis humidis*.

*Anonis* non *spinosa* *purpurea*, *G.* 1323. *P.* 993. *variat etiam flore albo*.

*Anthyllis* *Leguminosa*, *Kidney Vetch*, *G.* 1240. *Anthyllis leguminosa* vulg. *P.* 1093. in *montosis*.

*Antirrhinum* *minimum repens*, *small creeping Snap Dragon*, or *Calves snout*, *G.* 549. *Antirrhinum*

- rhinum Sylvestre minimum, P. 1334. in agris.  
*Antirrhinum* sylvestre medium, P. 1334. Antirrhinum minus, G. 549. cum priore.  
*Aparine Clivers*, or *Goof-grass*, G. 1122. *Aparine* vulg. P. 567. in sepibus.  
 \* *Aparine* major, Plin. G. 1122. *Boraga* sylv. minor, P. 765. à quo malè describitur, *Small wild Bugloss*, *great Goof-grass*. In the hedge of a lane leading out of the Field to *New-market*, and in the Close adjoyning to the Church-yard. CC.  
 \* *Aparine* levis. P. 567. sine icone, in moist pits on *Hounslow* Heath.  
*Aphaca*, the yellow *wild Vetch*, G. 1250. P. 1067. in arvis sed rarius.  
*Apium* vulg. five palustre, *Ordinary Smallage*, P. 926. *Eleoselinum* five *Paludapium*, G. 1014. in uliginosis.  
*Aquilegia Cærulea*, *Blew Columbine*, G. 1093. *Aquileg.* vulg. simplex, P. 1367. about *Broadsworth*, and *Hamble* woods, betwixt *Leusbam* and *Bromley* in *Kent*, and many places of *York-shire*.  
*Arachus*, five *Cracca* major, *Great wild Vetch* or *Tare*, P. 1071. *Vicia* sylv. five *Cracca* major, G. 1227. in agris.  
 \* *Arachus*, seu *Galega sylvestris*, *Birds Tare*, passim in pratis sylvis & sepibus.  
*Arachus*, seu *Cracca* minor, *Small wild Tares*, P. 1070. *Vicia* sylv. five *Cracca* minima, G. 1228. ubique in sepibus.  
*Arbutus*, The *Strawberry-tree*. G. 1469. P. 1490



1490. with indented leaves, in the West of Ireland.

*Argemone capitulo longiore*, Long codded wild Poppy, G. 373. P. 370. in arvis frequentior,  
*Argemone capitulo torulo*, G. 373. *Argem. Capitulo rotundiori*, P. 370. in satis sed rarior, variat flore albo.

*Argemone lutea* Cambro-Britannica, yellow bastard wild Poppy. P. 370. in Wales.

*Argentina*, Silver-weed, or Wild Tansie, G. 993. *Potentilla*, P. 593. ubique ad semitas.

*Aria Theophrasti*, Wild Service Tree, or Cumberland Hawthorn, G. 1327. *Sorbus sylv.*  
*Aria Theoph. dicta*, P. 1421. On Hamstead Heath, and the Hedges by.

\* *Aria Theoph. fol. obtusis*. Pin. 452. At Sandrish in Kent, Mr. Goodyer.

*Aristolochia longa*, Long Birthwort, G. 846. P. 291. near Redding, sed in loco ubi quondam fuit Monasterium, Mr. Brown.

*Armeria flore simplici*, William with a single flower, in a Wood beyond Redding.

*Armeria prolifera* Lob. G. 599. Childing sweet Williams, in the Meadows betwixt Hampton Court and Tuddington.

*Armeria sylv. humilis flore unico rubello*.

*Armoraria*, sive *Lychnis plumaria* mas flore albedo elegante, by a Ditch in a long lane betwixt Daventry and Dove-bridge in Northamptonshire, Mr. Stone-house, Ph.

*Armoraria foemina flore albedo elegantiori*, Neer Gosworth bridg in Oxfordshire. Idem. Ph.

*Armo.*

*Armoraria pratensis* mas, male wild Williams,  
G. 600. variat flore albo.

*Armoraria pratensis* flore pleno, double flowered  
Williams, G. 600. in Nether-wood hall  
grounds in Darfield Parish, Yorkshire, Mr.  
Stonehouse Ph.

*Arthemisia*, mater herbarum, Common Mug-  
wort, G. 1103. *Arthemis. vulg.* P. 90. in  
agrorum marginibus.

\* *Artomisia marina*, G, 1104. betwixt Deal  
and Dover.

*Arum vulgare maculatum* & sine maculis, Wake  
Robbin, or Cuckow pint, with and without  
spots, G. 834. P. 372. passim ad sepes.

*Arundo vallatoria*, Common Reed, G. 36. Ha-  
rundo vulg. five vallatoria, P. 1209. in stag-  
nis & udis.

*Arundo vallatoria* 30 pedes longa ex insula  
Vecti.

*Ascyrum*, St. Peters wort, G. 542, *Ascyrum*  
vulg. P. 574. in dumetis.

*Ascyrum supinum villosum palustre*, P. 574.  
*Ascyrum supinum* ~~elodes~~ G. 542. in a bog  
East of Croyden.

*Asparagus sativus*, Garden Speragus, G. 1110.  
P. 454. in the Marshes beyond Bristol.

*Asperula flore Cæruleo*, Blew Wood-roof. G.  
1124. P. 562. In the Woods neer Ham-  
stead.

*Asperula*, Wood-roof; G. 1124. *Asperula aut*  
*Aspergula*, P. 563.

*Asperula quinta*, G. 1125. Small red fl. w'd  
Wood-

*Wood-roof*, in *Tuthil fields*, and *Black Heath*  
*Asphodelus* *Lancastriæ* verus, *Lancashire Aspho-*  
*dil*, G. 95. *Pseudo asphodelus major*, five  
*palustris* P. 1218. in bogs in *Surry*, 2 miles  
 beyond Mr. *Moors* house.

*Asphodelus palustris carinato folio*, N D, *Small*  
*water Asphodil*.

*Asplenium* five *Ceterach*, *Spleenwort*, or *Mile*  
*wast*, G. 1140. P. 1046. in *Saxorum crepidi-*  
*nibus & templorum muris*.

*After Conizoides* *Gefn Fleabane Startwort*, G.  
 487. P. 131. raro occurrit.

*Astragalus sylvaticus*. *Wood or Heath peas*, G.  
 1237. in the Woods and Heath at *Hamstead*.

*Atriplex olida*, *Stinking Orach*, G. 327. *Atri-*  
*plex olida* five *sylv. foetida*, P. 749. in *Sub-*  
*urbiis Londini*.

\* *Atriplex marina latifolia tota rubra*, plenti-  
 fully neer *Shoram* in *Sussex*. Mr. *Brown*.

*Atriplex marina semine lato*, N D, neer *Har-*  
*lacham*. Ph.

*Atriplex sylvestris vulg.* G. 326. *Atriplex vul-*  
*gator sinuata major*, P. 748.

\* *Atriplex marina Kalifolia*, At *Boston Lincoln-*  
*shire*, in the Road from the Bridge to the  
*Wash*.

*Atriplex sylvestris latifolia* five *Pes anserinus*,  
*Goof-foot*, G. 328. P. 746. in *fimetis Lond*.

*Atriplex sylvestris angustifolia*, G. 326. P. 748.

*Atriplex sylv. altera*, G. 326. *Atriplex vulg.*  
*sylv. sinuata minor* P. 748. *small wild Orach*,  
*icona non congruunt*.

*Atri-*

*Atriplex* sylv. five Polyspermon, *All-seed Orach*,  
G. 324. *Blitum* Polyspermon, P. 754.

*Atriplex* sylv. latifolia altera, G. 328.

\* *Atriplex* sylv. tota rubra, about St. Giles in  
the Fields.

\* *Atriplex* Autumnalis facie *Mercurialis*, flore  
parvo luteo, in St. Georges fields.

*Avena* vesca, *Common Oats*, G. 75. P. 1134.

\* *Avena* caudata Cambro britannica. Common-  
ly sowed in *Wales*, and there call'd *Tailcorn*.

\* *Avena* nuda, G. 75. P. 1134.

\* *Avena* Nigra Casp. & Joan Bauhini.

\* *Avena* Cærula, *Blew Haver*, seritur ad Kightly  
in *Yorkshire*.

\* *Auricula* muris pulchro flore, *Monse-ear*,  
with flowr's, almost on every dry Bank about  
*Cambridge*. CC.

*Auricula* muris vid. *Pilosella*.

## B

- B** *Accharis* Monspel. *Plowmans Spicknard*, G. 792. P. 114. in sylvis & montosis.  
*Barbarea*, *Wintercress*, G. 243. *Barbaræa* simplex, P. 820. ad agrorum margines.  
*Bardana* major, *Great Burdock*, G. 809. *Bardana* vulg. major, P. 1223.  
*Bardana* minor seu *Zanthium*, G. 809. P. 1223. In a bog beyond *Peckham*.  
 \* *Battata* flore rubro albo & cinericeo, *Potatoes* with white, and Ash-coloured flower's, planted in many fields in *Wales*.  
*Behen* album, G. 678. *papaver spumeum*, *Spatling Poppy*, P. 263.  
 \* *Behen* album fl. amplo staminibus purpureis foliisq; magis hirtis, *Betwixt Sandgate Castle*, and *Hide* in *Kent*, and at *Bass Castle*, *Cornwall*.  
 \* *Behen* album hispidum, *hairy spatling Poppy*, plentiful about *Oxford*.  
 \* *Behen* flore albo elegantiori, three miles from *Dover*, in the way to *Rye*, on the *Beach*, all along betwixt *Hide* and *Rumney*.  
*Bellis* major, *great Dayzie*, G. 634. *Bellis* major vulg. five sylv. P. 528. in pratis.

*Bellis minor sylvestris*, G. 636. *Bellis sylv. minor simplex*, P. 530.

\* *Bellis flore herbaceo globoso*, in Mr. *Seldens* Cops neer his house in *Worcestershire*, Mr. *Morgan*.

*Berberis*, the *Barbary bush*. P. 561. *spina acida* five *Oxyacantha*, G. 1325. in *sepibus*.

*Beta alba*, *White Bete*, G. 318. in *maritimis*.

*Betonica*, *Betony*, G. 714. *Betonica vulg. flore purpureo*, P. 614. Variat flore albo, passim in *sylvis*, & *locis siccioribus*.

\* *Betonica flore carneo saturo*, in the Cow-pastures at *Garforth Yorkshire*, Mr. *Wisham*.

*Betonica Aquatica*, G. 715. *Betonica aquatica major*, P. 613. Hæc omnino annumeranda *scrophulariis*, in *stagnantibus* passim *obvia*.

*Betula*, the *Birch-tree*, G. 1478. P. 1408. in *sylvis*.

*Betulus* five *Carpinus*, the *Horn-beam tree*, G. 1479. *Ostrya* five *Ostrya Theophr.* P. 1406. On the West of *Primrose-Hill*, and *Hamstead Woods*.

*Bifolium vulgare sylv.* five *Ophrys*, *Ordinary Twayblade* or *Bifol.* P. 504. *Ophrys bifol.* G. 403. in *pratis humidis*.

\* *Bifolium minimum* I. B. l. 31. pag. 534. neer the *Beacon* on *Pendle Hill* in *Lancashire*.

*Bistorta major*, *Snakewood*. G. 399. *Bistorta major vulg.* P. 392. neer the *Horse-Ferry* at *Battersey*, in the *Meadows*.

*Bistorta minor*, G. 392. P. 392. in *pratis humidis*

midis umbrosis, at *Crosby* in *Westmoreland*, and *Ravenstwaith*; and two miles from *Settle* *Yorkshire*, in the pastures towards *Ingleborough* hill in a place called *Cromock*.

*Blattaria* Plin. *Yellow Moth* Mullin. G. 776.

*Blattaria* flore luteo, P. 64. in locis siccioribus. Variat flore albo. Between *Deptford* and *Greenwich*.

*Blitum* minus album, the lesser white *Blite*. G.

321. *Blitum* album minus syl. P. 753.

\* *Blitum* minus rubrum, the small wild *Blite*. G.

321. *Blitum* minus rubrum sylv. P. 753. In some *Osier* holt by *Cam* River, and in a Ditch on the back of *St. Johns* Colledge, in a Close on the North of the back gate. CC.

*Bonus Henricus*, *English Mercury*, or Good *King Henry*. G. 329. *Lapathum unctuosum*, P. 1225. passim in locis incultis.

*Brassica* marina Anglica, *Sea Colewort*, G. 315.

*Brassica* marina monospermos, P. 270. By *Hastings* in *Sussex* plentifully.

*Brassica* sylvestris. G. 316. P. 269. ad sepes.

*Bromos* sterilis, wild *Oat*, G. 67. *Bromos* herba sive *avena* sterilis, P. 1148. in fatis.

*Bromos* altera G. 76. *Avena* sterilis minor. P. 1148. *Drank* or *Small wild Oats*, secalis est vitium inter alias segetes rarissime invenitur.

*Bryonia* alba, white *Brionie*. G. 869. *Bryonia* alba vulg. P. 178. in sepibus.

*Bryonia* nigra G. 871. *Bryonia* sylv. nigra P. 170, cum cognomine suo.

*Bry.*



\* *Bryonia nigra* sine fructu, G. 871. In the Pine walks going up to *Hamstead*.

*Buglossum luteum*, *Langue de bœuf*, G. 798. ad agrorum margines.

\* *Buglossum parvum longifolium* minimo flore, At *Rumney* going into the gate by the *Coney Boroughs*, An *Borago minor* sylv. Col. 183.

*Buglossa sylvestris minor*, *small wild Bugloss*, G. 799. *Buglossum sylv. minus alterum*, P. 765. in arvis.

*Bugula*, *middle Confound*, G. 631. *Bugula vulg.* P. 524. in humidis sylvis & pratis, variat flore albo.

\* *Bugula* flore carneo, several plants of it grow in a Close called the *wood-close*, belonging to my Fathers house at *Mothley*, Mr. *William*.

*Bugula* sive *Consolida media Cærulea Alpina* C B. *Mountain Bugle* or *Sicle wort*, on *Carnedd Llwelllyn* in *Wales*, P. 525.

*Bulbocastanum minus*, *small Earth-Nuts*, G. 1064. *Nucula terrestris minor*, P. 893. in the meadows neer *Maribone Park* and *Hamstead*.

*Bunias* sive *Napus sylv.* P. 865. sylv. Lob. G. 235. *Our wild Naver*, ad agrorum margines.

*Bupleurum angustifolium Monspeliense*, *narrow leav'd hares ear*, G. 608 *Bupleurum minimum*, P. 578. betwixt *Bromeley* and *Eltham* in *Kent*, and at *Paddington* beyond the Bridge in the way to *Harrow* upon the Hill.

*Bursa pastoris*, *Shepherds purse*, G. 276. *Bursa pasto-*

pastoris major vulg. P. 866. ubiq; magna est  
varietas hujus plantæ quoad ætatem, magni-  
tudinem, hujus folia quandoq; magis minusve  
inciduntur, quandoq; verò integra reperi-  
untur.

*Bursa pastoris* minor & minima, cum priore.  
*Buxus*, the Boxtree, G. 1410. *Buxus arbor* vulg.  
P. 1429. On Box hill in Surrey.

## C.

**C** *Calamintha aquatica*, water Calament, G.  
684. *Calamintha arvensis verticellata*  
five *aquatica* Belgar. Lob. P. 37. in locis hu-  
midis.

*Calamintha* odore pulegii, G. 687. P. 36. in  
collibus.

*Calamintha* vulg. officinarum, G. 687. *Calamintha*  
*vulgaris*, P. 36. common *Callaminth*,  
in Saxonis.

*Calamintha montana* vulg. G. 687. *Calamintha*  
*minor* in cana, P. 36.

*Calceolus* Marix, our Ladies slipper, G. 443. P.  
217. in Helk woods in Lancashire.

*Caltha palustris* major, great Marsh Marigold,  
G. 817. *Caltha palustris* vulg. simplex, P.  
1213. in pratis humidis.

\* *Caltha palustris* flore pleno, in divers places  
in Lancashire, G. 817. 2. Campe

*Camelina*, Treacle Wormseed, G. 273. *Camelina* sive *Myagrum alterum amarum*, P. 868. about a mile from Redding.

*Campanula minor alba sive purpurea*, little white, or purple Bell-flower, G. 452. in arenosis collibus.

*Campanula rotundifolia*, round leav'd Bell-flower, G. 452. *Campan. minor sylv. rotundifolia*. P. 651. cum priore.

*Campanula Cymbalaria foliis*, G. 452 .7. P. 652. 16. in Cornwall and Montgomery-shire. and in Bagly-wood neer Oxford.

*Cannabis mas*, male or steel hemp, G. 780. *Cannabis fativa*, P. 598. præstantissima habetur quæ seritur ad Brudeport in Surrey.

*Cannabis scemina*, G. 708.

*Cannabis spuria*, wild Hemp, G. 709. P. 599. ad sepes & in agris, variat flore albo.

\* *Cannabis spuria* flore albo magno elegante, along the Ditches from Scrooby to Shirwood Forest.

\* *Cannabis spuria* flore albo magno staminibus luteis. In the Corn fields in the way from Caernarvon to Bangor, on the top of the Hill, two miles before you come to the Town.

*Cannabis spuria* flore pallido, labro purpureo elegante fair flower'd Nettle Hemp, in fimetis & rudëribus. N. D. At Marish in Cambridge-shire, and in Kightly Yorkshire plentifully.

\* *Cannabis spuria* humilis caule penè ad summitatem foliis viduata. In the Corn fields in Surrey.

*Capillus Veneris*, vide *Adiantum* & *Trichomanes*.

*Cardamine*, *Cuckow flower*, or *Ladie smock*, G. 259, *Cardamine altera minor*, P. 826. ubiq; in pratis humidis.

\* *Cardamine* seu *Nasturtium aquat.* amarum, *bitter Water Cresses*. prod. 45. in a bog betwixt the Duke of *Norfolks* garden, and *Lambeth Church*, in the way by *Thames* side, and in *Cornwall*.

*Cardamine pumila* *Bellidis folio* *Alpina*. G. 260. plantula *Cardamines alterius æmula* Clus. P. 828. On the Rock neer the Quarry by *Bath*, in variis locis juxta *Rippon* ad monasterium ejus, and in *Denbighshire*.

*Cardamine* seu *Sium minus* *impatiens*; *Impatiens Ladies Smock*, G. 260. *Sium Nasturtii folio*, P. 1241, In Rills and Ditch banks about *Bath*.

\* *Cardamine minor* *laciniatis foliis*, P. 826. sine icone, An *Nasturtium aquat. minus* prod. 104. 4. Hanc ad me misit, Dr. *Gunthorpe* *Cornubia*.

*Cardiaca*, *Motherwort*, G. 705. P. 42. ex seminibus projectis.

*Carduus eriocephalus*, G. 1152. *Woolly headed thistle*, *Carduus tomentosus Anglicus*, P. 980. in montosis sed non multum frequens.

*Carduus lanceatus*, *Spear*, or the greater broad *Spear thistle*, G. 1174. *latifolius* sive *major*, P. 992. in pratis. *Datur* & *angustifolius lanceatus*.

\* Car

\* *Carduus Lanceatus* flore & capite minoribus,  
On the Ditch sides beyond St. James's.

*Carduus Mariæ*, Ladies thistle, G. 1150. *Carduus Mariæ* vulg. P. 976. ad agrorum margines.

\* *Carduus Mariæ hirsutus non maculatus*, in a Ditch neer my Lord Southamptons house, and about Islington.

*Carduus mollis* flore cæruleo, An mollis foliis Lapathi? G. 1184. on the highest Rock of Snowdon, and in Brearcliff neer Brunly Lancashire.

*Carduus moscatus*. G. 1174. *Carduus Avenarius* seu moscatus, P. 959. in montosis.

*Carduus solstitialis*, St. Barnabies Thistle, G. 1166. *Carduus solstitialis* Lob. P. 989.

*Carduus stellatus*, betwixt London and Mile end plentifully, G. 1166. *Carduus stellatus* sive Calcipatrvul. P. 689.

\* *Carduus spinosissimus altissimus*. beath Thistle.

*Carduus palustris*, the Marsh Thistle, P. 958. An palustris caule crispo subrubente. CC.

*Carduus Polyacanthus*, Thistle upon Thistle, G. 1173. P. 982. ad agrorum margines, variat flore albo ut Carui plerique.

*Carduus vulgatissimus viarum*, G. 1173. *Ceananathos* seu viarum & vinearum repens. P. 959.

*Carlina acaulis minor* flore purpureo, G. 1158.

*Carlina sylv. Septentrionalium*, P. 969. Dwarf Carlina Thistle, in montosis & collibus siccioribus.

*Carlina sylvestris* major, G. 1159. P. 969. cum priore.

\* *Carum* sive *Careum*, *Caramays*, allata sunt mihi semina ex agro Lincolnienfi ibidem nata quæ nullatenus cedebant Germanicis, G. 1034. *Carum* vulg. P. 910.

*Caryophyllata*, *Avens*, or *Herb Benet*. G. 994. *Cariophyllata* vulg. P. 136. ubique ferè in sepibus.

*Caryophyllata* montana, G. 994. P. 136. common in the woods of *Lancashire*.

\* *Cariophyllata* mont. flore pleno, At *Brear-cliff*, in a wood of Mr. *Brearcliffs*, below his house, An *Caryophyllara* vulg. flore major C. Cap.

*Caryophyllus* montanus purpureus, *wild Purple jagged Pink*, G. 593. Neer *Nottingham*, betwixt the Town and the Gallows, *Master Stonehouse*.

*Caryophyllus pratensis*, G. 594. *Caryophyllus pratensis* noster major, P. 1338. 2. sine icone *Deptford Pink*, in the Meadow on this side *Deptford*, and in a Lane neer *Early Heath* by *Redding*, and in *Tuddington* field.

*Caryophyllus marinus minimus* Lob. G. 602. *gramen marinum minimus*, P. 1279. *Thrift*, in paludibus salis.

*Caryophyllus saxatilis* *Ericæ* fol. umbellatis corymbis C. B. *Rock Pink*, with *Heath-like leaves*, P. 1341. 1. *Saxifraga alsinifolia* major, *Great Pearlwort*, Ph. in montosis & alperis. In the middle way betwixt *Lippock* and *Peters field*.

*Caryophyllus minimus muscosus nostras, our smallest moss-like Pink, or small Pearl wort, P. 1340. Hujus duas species in horto meo sicco servo ex Cornubiæ montibus allatas.*

*Caryophyllus sylv. flore simplici Snaue-Rubens, G. 591. On the Castle Walls at Rochester.*

*Castanea, Chesnut tree, G. 1442. P. 1400. in sylvis quibusdam & viridariis præsertim in Essexia.*

*Catanance seu Ervum sylvestre, Crimson Grass vetch, G. 1249. P. 1079 ad pratorum & arborum margines sed rariùs.*

*Caucalis apii foliis flore rubro, G. 1021. Caulis Angl. flore rubente, P. 920. Bastard parsley, with red flowers.*

*Caucalis altera purpurascens foliis latioribus & crassioribus semine etiam majore, Lob. Advers. An Caulis major, Ph.*

*Caucalis minor flosculis rubentibus, G. 1022. Caulis minor flore rubente, P. 921. ad sepes.*

*Caucalis nodosa echinato semine, G. 1022. P. 921. ad agrorum margines.*

\* *Caucalis tenuifolia minor flore cæruleo, at a Chalk hole at Cheme in Surrey.*

*Caucalis albis floribus, Hedgehog Parsley with white flowers, G. 1021. Caulis vulg. albis flor. P. 920. inter segetes.*

\* *Caucalis seu Echinophora tertia λεπτόφυλλον purpurea Col. pag. 67. Caulis Echinophora major & minor purp. Col. P. 920. plenti-*



fully in the Corn fields, about *Banbury*, *Oxford*, and neer *Slough Middlesex*.

\* *Caucalis minor semipedalis*, G. 1023. *hujus tantum meminit sub finem descriptionis quintæ*, Amongst Wheat plentifully neer *Peters field*, Mr. *Goodyer*, who call'd it *Caucalis pumila segetum*.

*Cauda muris*, Mouse tail, G. 426, P. 500. in *Chelsey Meadow*.

*Centaureum parvum*, G. 547. *Centaureum minus vulg.* flore rubro & albo, P. 272. *Small Centory*, in montosis pratis & arvis.

*Centaureum luteum*, G. 547. P. 272. plentifully on *Roe-hill* in *Kent*.

*Centaureum luteum perfoliatum*, G. & P. ut supra, in montosis & siccioribus pratis.

*Cerasus avium nigra & racemosa*, *Birds cherry*, or *Black grape Cherry tree*, G. 1504 P. 1517. in the *North Hedgeberry tree*.

*Cerasus nigra*, G. 1505. In several places in *Kent*.

*Cerasus sylvestris minimo fructu cordiformi*, neer *Stockport*, and in other places of *Cheshire*, called by the Country people the *Merry-tree*, Mr *Stonehouse*.

*Cerasus sylvestris*, the wild *Cherry tree*, in a Wood by *Bath*, and plentifully not far from *Peters field*.

*Cerese folium sylv.* *Hedge Chervil*, G. 1038. *Mirrh* sylv. P. 935. passim ad sepes.

*Chamaecistus vulg.* flore luteo sive *Helianthemum Anglicum luteum & album*, *English yellow*

yellow and white *Cistus*, or little *Sun-flower*,  
in montosis, & siccis, P. 655. G. 1282. in  
montibus *Surriæ* frequens.

*Chamadrys* sylv. *Wild Germander*, G. 657.

*Chamædrys spuria* sylv. P. 107. 11. variat  
flore albo in pratis ubique.

*Chamaefilix marina* Anglica sive *Filicula petrææ*  
*scemina*, female dwarf *Stone Fern*, G. 1143.  
on the cliffs west to *Hastings* *Sussex* abundantly.

\* *Chamapeuce Turneri* part. 1. pag. 129. Dr.  
*Turners Dwarf pine*, quam ille bellè depingit,  
on a very high hill in the North call'd *Boulser*.

\* *Chamapeuce scemina* seu polyspermos, At  
*Dovestones* in the side of *Yorkshire*, neer *Wid-*  
*dop*, and a mile on this side *Lippock* in *Hamp-*  
*shire*.

*Chamalinum perpusillum*, *Dwarf wild Flax*,  
G. 559. betwixt *Highgate* and *Barnet*, and  
by the *Rivers* side neer *Exeter*.

*Chamamelum nudum odoratum*, G. 754. *Cham-*  
*mamelum nudum*, P. 86. In *Tutbil* fields.

*Chamamelum*, *Chamemill*, G. 754. *Chamæ-*  
*mel. vulg.* P. 85. in pascuis quibusdam, In  
the waste ground on this side *Hide-Park*, and  
on *Hunslow* Heath every where.

*Chamanerion*, *Rose-Bay*, *Willow herb*, G. 477.  
in sylvis quibusdam humidis, at *Greenwich* in  
the place where *Balaft* is taken up.

*Chamanerion angustifolium*, *Narrow leav'd*  
*Willow herb*, G. 477. P. 548. on the walls  
of *Comb-Park* neer *Ham*.

- Camapythis* mas, male ground pine, Archipoeta nostrati Spencer, Terebinth, G. 525. Chamæpith. vulg. P. 283. in agro Cantiano.
- Chelidonium* majus vulg. great Celandine, P. 617. *Chelidonium* majus, G. 1096. ubique in sepibus.
- Chelidonium* minus, Pilewort, G. 618. P. 617. in pratis humidis.
- Chelidonium* minus flore pleno, In Devonshire, & at Malmesbury Wiltshire, P. 617. 4.
- Chrysanthemum* segetum, Corn Marigold, G. 743. *Chrysanthemum* segetum nostras. P. 1369. in plerisque fatis in quorum quibusdam nimis luxuriat, segetemque nutrimento spoliât.
- \* *Chrysanthemum* flore pleno, As you go out of Nonesuch Park, towards Letherhead in a great Cornfield.
- Cichoreum* sylv. wild blew Succory, G. 284. P. 776. in arvis, variat flore albo sed rarissimè.
- Cicuta*, Hemlock, G. 1061. *Cicuta* vulg. major, P. 932. ad plerasque sepes.
- Cicutaria* tenuifolia, thin leav'd wild Hemlock, G. 1063. *Cicuta* minor seu fatua, P. 933. cum priore.
- Cicutaria* palustris, G. 1063. *Cicutaria* palustris tenuifolia, P. 933. in locis paludosis.
- Cicutaria* alba, G. 1038. 6. *Cicutaria* palustris alba, P. 932. 4. sine icone, Hist. Ludg. 761. optima icon.
- Circaea* Lutetiana, Enchanters Nightshade, G. 351.

351. *Circea Lutetiana major*, P. 351.  
In locis humidis & umbrosis.
- Cirsium montanum Anglicum*, single headed  
*Thistle*, G. 1183. P. 961. On *Barns* com-  
mon.
- \* *Cirsium altissimum* fol. latioribus & albidio-  
ribus, In several places of *Wales*, and on a  
Moor two miles East from *Croydon*, where  
they dig peat.
- \* *Cistus*, mas brevior folio, P. 659. *Cistus*  
mas dentatus, G. 1276. *Small leav'd male*  
*Cistus*, Accepit Dr. *Bowles* insignis *Borani-*  
*cus* mihiq; communicavit, ex *Cambro-Bri-*  
*tannia*.
- Clematis Daphnoides minor* seu *Vinca Pervinca*  
minor, *Periwinkle*, G. 894. *Vinca Pervinca*  
vulg. P. 380. in umbrosis, On the West of  
*Hamstead Heath* plentifully.
- Clinopodium minus* sive vulg. P. 21. *Ocimum*  
sylv. wild *Basil*, G. 675. in dumetis, variat  
flore albo.
- Cochlearia* vulg. *Common Scurvy-grass*, P.  
285. *Cochlearia Britannica*, G. 401. in ma-  
ritimis & *Thamisi fluvio*.
- \* *Cochlearia* longiori & sinuato folio, On the  
banks of *Thames* over against *Blackwall*.
- Cochlearia rotundifolia*, *Great round leav'd Scur-*  
*vy-grass*, G. 401. *Cochlearia rotundifolia*  
sive *Battavorum*, P. 285. Plentifully in the  
Peak of *Derby-shire*, and on the Rocks in  
*Cornwall*.
- Cochlearia rotundifolia minima*, *Small round*  
*leav'd*

leav'd Scurvy-grass, in *Anglesey*, P. 286.  
 sine icone.

\* *Colchicum* Anglicum purpureum ut etiam flore albo sed rarius, *Meadow Saffron*, in Occidentalis Angliæ partibus in pratis humidioribus, G. 157.

\* *Colchicum* Anglicum duplici serie petalorum.

\* *Colchicum* Angl. saturationis purpuræ.

\* *Colchicum* Anglicum petalis ex albo & purpureo dimidiatim mixtis, hæc tria Colchica crescunt in prato juxta Comb, in agro Oxoniensi, Mr. Brown.

*Conserua*, *River hairy weed*, G. 1570. & *Alga aquatilis capillacea*, P. 1261.

\* *Conserua* Plin. setis porcinis similis, Below *Charlton* in *Kent*, in the Marsh Ditches near to *Thames*.

*Consolida* major flore purpureo & albo, *Comfrey with purple and white flowers*, G. 806. *Symphytum majus vulg.* P. 523. in locis humidis.

\* *Consolida* major flore rubro, By *Redding*, and two miles Eastward from *Arundel*.

*Consolida* regalis sylv. *Larks heel*, G. 1083. in a field by *Pershore* in *Worcester-shire*, Ph.

*Convolvulus* major albus, *Great white Bindweed*, P. 163. *Similax lenis* sive *levis* major, G. 861. in sepibus.

\* *Convolvulus* major flore carneo, At *Somerset Bridge* end in the way from *London* to *Peters field*.

*Convolvulus* minimus spicæ foliis, G. 862. *Convolv. spicæ foliis*, P. 172. In the fields about  
 great

great *Dunmow* in *Essex*, and in *Taddington* field.

*Convolvulus minor purpureus*, *P.* 172. *Smilax lenis minor*, *G.* 861. in agris, variat flore albo & rubro.

*Convolvulus niger*, volubilis nigra, *G.* 863. *Convolvulus niger Atriplicis folio*. *P.* 172. inter segetes.

*Conyza major* vide *Baccharis Monspeliensum*.

*Conyza media*, *Middle Flea wort*, *G.* 402. in locis uliginosis.

*Conyza minima*, *G.* 482. in aquosis cum priore.

*Conyza Cærulea acris*, *G.* 484. *Conyza odorata cærulea*, *P.* 126. in montosis pratis, On *Parsons* green on the Ditch banks plentifully.

*Conyza foliis laciniatis*, *G.* 483. *Conyza Helenitis pilosa fol. laciniatis*, *P.* 126. In the Isle of *Ely*, about *Marsh* and *Chatteress*, C C.

\* *Conyza acris* flore albo, plentifull at *Heddington* hill by *Oxford*, and in *Yorkshire*, Mr. *Witham*

\* *Conyza palustris*, *P.* 1232. In the Ditches betwixt *Wisbeech*, and by *Gyhorn* in the Isle of *Ely*.

\* *Corallina comis ad instar caudæ vulpinæ* sparsis. *Sheeps tail'd Coralline*, found cast upon the Beach betwixt *Margate* and *Dover* Castle.

*Corallium album*, *White Coral*, *G.* 1576. Corall. al-

album majus & minus, P. 1300. in cautibus  
maritimis.

\* *Coriandrum vulgare*, *Coriander*, G. 1012. P.  
918. satum erat in Essexia, unde allata mihi  
semina Germanicis paria.

*Cornu Cervinum*, *Bucksborn*, G. 427. *Coro-*  
*nopus vulg.* sive *cornu Cervinum*, P. 502.  
passim juxta vias.

*Coronopus Ruellii*, *Swines cresses*, G. 427. *Co-*  
*ronopus repens* vel recta *Ruellii*, P. 502.

*Corallina Anglica*, *English Coralline*, G. 1571.  
*Musculus marinus squammatus* sive *Corallina*  
*squammata*, P. 1296. adnascitur testis pisci-  
um & saxi.

*Corallina alba* sive *Musculus marinus*, *White Co-*  
*ralline*, or *Sea-moss*, G. 1571. P. 1294. in-  
ter scopulos.

*Cornus fœmina*, *Dogberry-tree*, G. 1467. P.  
1521. in dumetis & sepibus.

*Corylus sylv.* *Wild Hedge Nut*, G. 1438. *Co-*  
*rylus* sive *Nux avellana sylv.* P. 1416. in  
sylvis & sepibus.

*Cotula fœtida* flore pleno, G. 757. P. 87. In  
the Isle of *Thanet*, and betwixt *Gillingham*  
and *Chattam*, in a close adjoyning to the  
Marsh.

\* *Cotula non fœtida* flore pleno, G. & P. ib. In  
St. *James's* field on the upper side neer the  
Highway.

*Cotula fœtida*, *Stinking Mayweed*, G. 757. P.  
87. in agris.

*Cotula non fœtida*, *Dogs Chamemile*, P. 87.

*Coty-*



*Cotyledon palustris*, *Water Penny wort*, G. 530.

*Cotyledon acris septemtrionalium*, P. 1214.

in uliginosis, On *Hamsteed* heath in the bogs.

*Cotyledon hirsuta*, *Hairy Kidney wort*, on the moist Rocks of *Snowdon*, and several Mountains of *Wales*.

*Cratægonum album*, *Wild Cow-wheat*, G. 91.

in sylvis & inter segetes, At *Waltham Abby* in *Hartford-shire*.

*Cratægonum cubitalis altitudinis flore luteo*, In the Isle of *Wight*, Mr. *Cole*, and in the Kings meadows at *Godstone* in *Surrey*.

*Cratægonum Euphrosyne*, *Eye-bright Cow wheat*, G. 92. *Euphrasia pratensis rubra major*, P. 1329. in pratis & inter segetes, floris color nunc intensius aliàs dilutius rubescit.

*Crista Galli*, *Yellow rattle*, or *Coxcomb*, G. 1071. *Pedicularis sive Crista Galli mas*, Ger. 1071. P. 713. ubique in pratis, variat flore albo.

*Crithmum marinum*, *Rock Sampire*, G. 533.

*Crithmum mar. vulgatus*, P. 1286. On the cliffs of the Rocks, in most parts of *England*.

*Crithmum Chrysanthemum*, G. 533. P. 1287.

*Crithmum spinosum*, G. 533. *Cirithmum maritimum spinosum seu Pastinaca marina*, P. 1286. By *Lee* in *Essex*, ut *Ph* 'tis not found there, but below *Feversham*.

*Crocus sativus*, *True or common Saffron*, seritur in agro *Cantabrigiensi* & *Essexia*, G. 151.

*Cruciata*, *Cross wort*, G. 1123. *Cruciata vulg.*  
P.

*P. 566.* in *Hamstead Church yard*, & in occidentalibus partibus in dumetis.

*Cuscata* five *Cossutha*, *Dodder*, *G. 577.* *P. 10.* in agris & Ericetis, circa varias plantas, viz. *Ericam*, *genistam*, *lupulum*, *urticam*, *fabas* quas (nisi avellatur) strangulat, hinc *Epierica*, *Epigenista*, *Epiurtica*, &c.

*Cyanus* vulg. *common blew Bottle*, *G. 732.* *Cyanus minor* vulg. *diversorum colorum*, *P. 982.* inter segetes, coloris sc. *cærulei*, *albi*, *purpurei*, in the corn fields neer *Cambridge*.

*Cyanus* flore cæruleo medio purpureo, In *Stonberley field Yorkshire*. *Mr. Witham*.

*Cyanus* flore albo medio cæruleo, In the field by *Hocley in the Hole*, neer *Oxford*, *Mr. Witham*.

*Cynocrambe*, *Dogs Mercury*, *G. 333.* *Cynocrambe* vulg. *P. 296.* in sylvis & sepibus.

*Cynoglossum* majus vulg. *Hounds tongue*, *G. 804.* *P. 511.* passim ad agrorum margines, variat flore albo.

*Cynoglossum* minus folio virente, *G. 805.* *Cynoglossum* semper virens, *P. 512.* At *Norbury in Surry*, a mile from *Letherhead* plentifully.

\* *Cynosorchis* minor *Pannonica*, the lesser *Austrian dog stones*, *G. 207.* *Cynosorchis militaris Pannonica*, *P. 1345.* On *Chiswell hills* neer *Oxford*, and neer *Hereford*.

*Cyperus* longus inodorus, unsavory *Cyperus* with long roots, *P. 1264.* On *Hinton Moor* in *Cambridgeshire*, and several Fenny places.

*Cype-*

*Cyperus Gramineus Miliaceus*, Ph. gramen Cyperoides miliaceum C B. 90. In the Meadows on the East-side of *Hampsted* heath, and in the North plentifully.

\* *Cyperus Typhinus*, P. 1171. At the farther end of the *Neat-house* Garden in the way to *Chelisy*.

\* *Cyperus repens* rad. longa unicoq; capite, Betwixt *Sandwich* and *Deal*, ad littus maris.

## D.

**D** *Ancus* vide *pastinaca*.

*Dens Leonis*, Dandelyon, G. 290. P. 780. est magna varietas foliorum hujus plantæ, sed non tanta ut inde novæ species constituentur.

*Dentaria*, *Tooth wort*, G. 1585. P. 1363. In a Wood three miles beyond *Creydon*, near *Waddington* towards the *Down*.

*Digitalis purpurea*, *Purple fox glove*, G. 790. P. 653. in montosis, variat flore albo.

*Dipsacus sylv. wild Teasel*, or *Venus basin*, G. 1167. P. 984. ad agrorum margines.

*Dipsacus minor* sive *virga pastoris* *Shepherds rod* G. 1186. P. 984. ad sepes & vias regias sed rarius, In a lane by *Deptford*, and beyond *Fulham* in the way to *Hammer Smith*.

*Dorenicum majus* *Officinarum*, *great Leopardsbane*, G. 759. P. 319. On the high mountains of *Northumberland*.

*Draba lutea*, Yellow Arabian mustard, P. 851.

*Draba quarta*, G. 274.

*Dryopteris* Adv. true Oke fern, G. 1135. filix  
querna repens, P. 1041. in uliginosis.

*Dryopteris* Tragi, Tree fern, G. 1135. At the bot-  
tom of Pendle hills, towards the new Church.

*Dryopteris nigra* sive *Onopeteris mas*, G. 1137.  
*adanthum nigrum vulg.* P. 1049. in umbrosis  
& asperis, At Darkin Towns end, just over  
the River.

\* *Dryopteris* fol. minutim incis, On the Rocks  
of the Fels, three miles from Hawks-head,  
Lancashire.

\* *Dryopteris marina*, In the cliffs of the Rocks  
and shady places, half a mile West from Ha-  
stings, by the Sea-shore.

*Dulcamara*, seu *Amaradulcis*, Bitter-sweet, G.  
350. P. 350. in sepibus, variat flore albo.

\* *Dulcamara marina*, variat etiam flore albo. Ad  
littora Cantiana, Both sorts grow plentifully  
at Shorham in Sussex. Mr. Brown.

## E.

**E** *Bulus* sive *Sambucus humilis*, Danewort, or  
Danes-blood, or Dwarf-elder, G. 1426.  
*Ebul.* vulg. P. 206. in agris, sed rarius.

*Echium* vulg. G. 802. P. 519. In muris & locis  
siccis variat fl. albo, Without Frier Bacons Stru-  
dy, Oxford.

\* *Echium*

- \* *Echium* fl. carneo cæruleo & albo, In many places 'twixt *Aylesbury* and *Evesham*.  
*Echium* alterum seu *Lycopsis* Anglica, *Wall bug-  
 loss*, G. 802. P. 519. cum priore.  
*Elaphoglossum* vid. *pastinaca*.  
*Elatine* five *veronica* fæmina Fuch. *female fluel-  
 lin*, G. 625. *Elat.* folio subrotundo, P. 550.  
 inter segetes & ad agrorum margines.  
*Elatine* altera, G. 625. *Elat.* fol. acuminato, P.  
 553. cum priore.  
*Enulacampana* five *Helenium*, *Elicampane*, G.  
 793. P. 654. In pratis & pascuis quibusdam.  
*Equisetum* majus, G. 1113. *Equis.* palustre ma-  
 jus, P. 1200. *Great marsh Horstail*.  
*Equisetum* fætidum sub aquis repens, G. 1115.  
 P. 1201. In *Saint George's* Fields in all the  
 Ditches.  
*Equisetum* lacustre foliis mansu arenosis seu *Hip-  
 puris* *Coralloides*, &c. in uliginosis.  
*Equisetum* nudum five *juncum*, G. 1113. P. 1204.  
 In Pits on *Hampsted* Heath, and at *Hammer-  
 smith* near *Sir Nicholas Crisps* Brick-pit.  
*Equisetum* segetale seu arvense longioribus setis  
 G. 1114. P. 1202. 12. ubiq; inter segetes.  
*Equisetum* sylvaticum, G. 1114. *Equis.* pratense  
 majus, P. 1202. In *Charlton* woods, and the  
 Meadows by *Hampsted* heath.  
*Equisetum* palustre alterum brevioribus foliis,  
 P. 1203. *Cauda equina* fæmina, G. 1114.  
 \* *Equisetum* pratense longissimis setis, C B. 247.  
 betwixt *Wandor* and *Wimbledon*, in the mid-  
 way in the Meadows.

\* *Equisetum* primum Math. quo utuntur arcuarii ad sagittas poliendas, At *Skippon* and *Craven* in *Lancashire*, and in *Rigby Woods*.

\* *Equisetum* palustre ramosum & aquis immersum seu mille folium aquaticum equiseti folium, in aquis pigrioribus, C.C. On the back side of the Grange in the ditches beyond *Southwark*, and betwixt *Limehouse* end and *Black-wall*.

*Erica* baccifera tenuifol. G. 1383. *Erica* baccifera nigra, P. 1485. Plentifully in *Lancashire* and *Yorkshire*, and many other places.

*Erica* vulgaris sive pumila, common heath, G. 1380. *Erica* pumila Belgarum, *Scoparia* nostras, P. 1482. sed non congruunt icones; variat flore albo, uti pleræque.

*Erica* major floribus purpureis, G. 1382. *Erica* coris folio maxima purpurascens, P. 1481.

*Erica* tenuifolia, *Erica* vergata seu sexta Clusii, P. 1488. in several heaths in *Surrey*.

*Erigerum* vulg. common Groundsel, G. 278. P. 671. ubi vis locorum sese offert.

*Erigerum* tomentorum alterum, G. 279 *Senecio* foetidus, P. 672. ad agrorum margines.

*Eruca* aquatica, *Water-rocket*, G. 248. P. 1242.

*Eruca* marina, G. 248. P. 821. ad littus maris in *Cornubia*.

*Eruca* sylv. vulgatio, G. 246. P. 818. in fissuris murorum.

*Eryngium* marinum, *Sea holly*, G. 1162. P. 986.

*Erysimum* vulg. seu Irio, *Bank cresses*, G. 254. P. 833. juxta semitas.

*Efula exigua* Tragi, *small annual purge*, G. 503.  
*Tithymalus leptophyllus*, P. 193. inter segetes.

*Efula major Germanica*, *Quaksalvers Turbith water spurge*, G. 501. by a Wood side a mile from *Bath*, and betwixt *Guilford* and *Godliman* near *Compton*, in a wheat field by the side of a Moor, near Mr. *Yaldons* house.

*Efula minor seu Pithusa*, G. 502. In divers corn fields near *Petersfield*, *Hampshire*.

*Efula rotunda* vid. *peplus*.

*Evonymus* Theophr. *Prick-timber*, or *spindle-tree* G. 1468. P. 241. in sepibus.

*Eupatorium Cannabinum fœmina*, *Water-hemp*, or *Water-Agrimony*, G. 711. *Eupat. Aquaticum*, P. 595. in aquosis.

*Eupatorium Cannabinum mas*, *common Dutch Agrimony*, G. 711. ad rivulos.

\* *Eupatorium aquat. folio integro*, In the ditches near the Bridge at *Andrey Causey*, and many other places. CC.

\* *Eupatorium Cannabinum palmare & angustifolium*, In *Surrey* near to *Somerset-bridge*, in the Fish-pond upon the Moor.

*Euphrasia* sive *Euphrasia*, *Eye-bright*, G. 663.

*Euphrasia vulg.* P. 1390. variat flore *Ceruleo* in pratis humidis.

## F.

- F**aba major hortensis, *Great garden Beans*, G. 1209. Seritur in arvis.
- Faba* sylv. G. 1209. P. 1054. cum priore, plurimæq; ejus species in arvis seruntur.
- Fagus*, *The Beech*, in sylvis & montibus, G. 1444. P. 1403. hujus folia in aliis arboribus magis, in aliis minus inciduntur, magis, on the first heath behind *Redding*, in the way to *Oxford*.
- Ferrum equinum*, *Horshoe*, G. 1235. *Ferrum equin. majus*, P. 1091. On the hills about *Bath*, and between *Bath* and *Marleborough*.
- Ferrum equinum comosum*, P. 1092. 4. *Busby-headed Horshoe*, vetch. On *Gogmagog* hill, and *New-market* heath, and in a *Chalk-pit Close* at *Cherry-Hinton*. CC. app.
- Filipendula*, *Dropwort*, G. 1058. P. 435. in umbrosis.
- Filipendula aquatica*, G. 1060. *Oenanthe aquatica major*, P. 1233. In fossis quam plurimis.
- Filicula petræa mas*, G. 1142. in locis ficcioribus.
- Filix mas* ramosa pinnulis dentatis, *Male fern*, G. 1128. P. 1036. In umbrosis uliginosis.
- Filix sæmina*, G. 1128. *Filix sæmina vulg.* P. 1039. cum superiore.
- Filix florida* seu *Osmunda regalis*, *Water fern*, or *Osmund*



*Osmond Royal*, G. 1131. P. 1038. in uliginosis.  
Frequent in most parts of *Cornwall*.

\* *Filix Dauci foliis*. On old walls a mile from  
*Haslenden*, going over the hill towards *Good-*  
*shaw Chappel*.

*Filix fontana mas*, G. 1142. *Filicula fontana*, P.  
1044. 6.

*Filix mas non ramosa pinnulis angustis raris*  
*profunde dentatis*, *Rock male fern*, G. 1130.  
in locis asperis & umbrosis.

*Filix mas non ramosa pinnulis latis auriculatis*  
*spinosis*, *Pointed male fern*, G. 1130. ad sepes  
in locis saxosis.

\* *Filix saxatilis crispa*, P. 1686. ut opinor, *Cur-*  
*led wall fern*, over the Gate as you go into  
*King-street*.

*Filix mas non ramosa pinnulis latis densis minu-*  
*tim dentatis*, G. 1129. ubiq; ad sepes.

*Flos Adonis*, flore rubro, *flos Adonis*, with red  
flowers, G. 387. inter segetes. Plentifully in  
*Kent* near *Roe-hill*.

*Fragaria fructu hispido*, *Prickly Strawberry*, G.  
998. 2. In *Hidepark* and *Hampsted* woods.

*Fragaria minima vesca seu sterilis*, G. 998. P.  
758. 4. in sylvis.

*Fraxinus*, *Ash-tree*, G. 1472. *fraxinus vulg.* P.  
1419. in sylvis & sepibus.

*Fraxinus Bubula sive sorbus vulg.* G. 1473. *Or-*  
*nus seu fraxinus sylv.* P. 1419. the *Quicken-*  
*tree*, cum priore at rarior.

*Fucus sive Alga tinctoria*, & *muscus marinus*,  
*Dying red sea moss*, P. 1289. near *Bridlington* on

the shoar, & in maritimis borealibus, *Fucus marinus rotundus*, *Sea points or laces*, on the south side of the Isle of *Wight* on the rocks.

*Fucus polyschides*, G. 1570. *Fucus maximus polyschides*, P. 1292. *Sea girdles* with many labels.

*Fucus spongiosus nodosus*, *Sea ragged staff*, G. 1570. *spongia ramosa altera Anglica*, P. 1304 betwixt *Sandwich* and *Deal*.

\* *Fucus phasganoides* fol. indivisis penes me magna est varietas hujus Fuci quoad fol. magnitudinem, crassitiem & colorem, Quorundam insuper folia serrata aliorum integra, quandoq; crispa vel plana.

*Fumaria purpurea*, *Fumitory*, G. 1088. P. 287. in sativis & arvis.

\* *Fumaria alba* sine claviculis. In *Pendle Forest Lancashire*, and at *Crediton* in *Devonshire*.

*Fumaria alba latifolia claviculata*, G. 1088. *Fumar. latifolia alba*, P. 288. in *Charlton Wood*, and on *Black-heath*.

\* *Fungi* multi ex uno pede perniciosi, I B. t. 3. 834. ubiq; fere obvii.

\* *Fungi* multi ex uno pede Clypei formes variorum colorum per oras crenati vel non, I B. t. 3. 836. In rusticorum tuguriolis vetustis putrescentibus.

*Fungi* esculenti & non esculenti, *Mushrooms* *poysonous*, and not *poysonous*, G. 1580. P. 1316. in pratis.

\* *Fungi* ex putrescentibus carnibus, &c. enati plurimorum generum, Anglice *Mouldiness*. Hos fungos

fungos detexit sagacissimus vir Dominus *Hook* in suo singulari libro micrographico nuper edito, ibidemque belle depinxit. Quam plurimas alias fungorum species vidi, possideoque quas in præsentiarum omitto, quasdam autem adjeci, quod non ita pridem inaudiverim prodidisse librum Romæ qui trecentas & ultra describit.

\* *Fungus* campani formis, niger, parvus multa semina plana in se continens, Mr. *Morgan's* Garden *Westminster*, call'd in *Wostershire* *Corn bells*, where it grows plentifully.

\* *Fungus* corallii rubri colore, multis lineis nigricantibus masculisque luteis insignitus, P. 1321. apud *Cambro. Britannos*.

\* *Fungus* disci formis, tuberis species, betwixt *Highgate* and *Hampsted* in the valley, and on the downs of *Sussex* and *Surrey*.

\* *Fungus* Hepatis facie & colore, As you go from Sir *Robert Dillingtons* house to the new Church in the *Isle of Wight*.

\* *Fungus* luteus Sambucino similis, colore suo manus inficiens, *Genistæ spinosæ* vulg. adnascitur, Dr. *Cunthorp*.

\* *Fungus* Oviformis, On a Moor betwixt *Reod-lane* and *Sommerfet-bridge* in *Hampshire*.

\* *Fungus* pyriformis, In old Pastures not far from *Yarmouth*, on the North of the *Isle of Wight*.

\* *Fungus* pediculo bulboso innixus pallidus & maculatus, I B. r. 3. 343. In some antient Pastures.

\* *Fungus*

- \* *Fungus ramosus flavus & albidus*, I B. t. 3. 837.  
At *Fulham* Towns end in the way to *Ham-*  
*mersmith*.
- \* *Fungus rotundus supernè concavus & translu-*  
*cidus coloris succini*, in Mr. *Morgans* garden,  
& alter *coccinei coloris*, in St. *James's* Park  
in the Winter time on old decayed Trees.
- \* *Fungus semicircularis durus*, multos durat per  
annos, originem debet pyro domesticæ &  
sylv.
- \* *Fungus sterquilinii albus & niger perniciosus*,  
I B. t. 3. 845.
- \* *Fungus tertius quinti generis* Clus. pag. 265.  
On a decay'd Willow on the North of St. *Ne-*  
*ots* near the Mill.
- \* *Fungus faviginosus*, *Hony-comb Mushroom*, G.  
1583. P. 1371. Beyond *Ditton* in *Cambridge-*  
*shire*, and on the bottom of an old Oak three  
miles short of *Guilford* as you go from *Cob-*  
*ham*, crescit ab Aprili ad Maii finem,
- \* *Fungus durus arborum sive igniarius*, *Touch-*  
*wood*, P. 1323. Antiquis adnascitur arboribus.
- \* *Fungus pulverulentus seu tubera terræ*, *Fuffs*,  
or *Puff-balls*, G. 1583. P. 1319. datur mini-  
mus, nucis magnitudine, coloris purpurei, In  
*Hampton Court* Park.
- \* *Fungus stelliformis*, At *Hampton Court* below  
the house near King *Henry's* gate.
- \* *Fungus scarlatinus calice amplo*, ex absynthio  
marino post olei Chymici extractionem pro-  
jecto in hortum Coll. Medd. Lond. & ibidem  
sepulto ortus

\* *Fungus solidus ex betula & quandoq; ulmo*, IB: t. 3. 841. in plagâ boreali, *Birch-ball*, in *Surrey Swans-ball*, hoc ludunt pueri loco pilæ palmaria, Oritur ex putridis partibus dictarum arborum.

*Fungus Ophioglossides*, On grassie Ant-hills, in a Close next *Hample-wood*, Mr. *Stonehouse*, and at *Comb-park* in the way to *Kingston*.

*Fungus Sambucinus* five *Auricula Ludæ*, *Jewscar*, G. 1581. P. 1320. 32. On old Alders.

\* *Fungus clavatus*, At *Newington* beyond *Southmark*, ex ligno putrido hortos vel areas muniēte.

\* *Fungus Cucurbiti* formis magnitudine capitis humani & ponderosus candidusque instar nivis, Five miles from *Peterburgh* in the way to *Gyhorn*.

\* *Fungus penis* effigie albus fætidus. Hunc maturum devorat musca carnivora, raro invenitur. In *Lancashire*.

\* *Fungus circulum* gradatim perficiens, cujus diameter quandoque 30 vel plures pedes conficit. In montosis pascuis non infrequens.

\* *Fungus Corallinus* ad antiquarum arborum radices, In the Woods near *Peters Field Hampshire*.

\* *Fungus piperi* *Ethiopico* similis, vel digitatus niger.

\* *Fungus digitatus citrinus* minor.

\* *Fungus rotundus scarlatinus odoratus*, At *Church Lench Wostershire*.

## G.

- G** *Alcopsis vera*, Hedge nettle, G. 704. *Galeopsis Legitima* Diosc. P. 608. variat quandoque flore albo, sed rarissime.
- Galium album* *White Ladies Bed straw*, G. 1127. In the fuz bushes on *Bansted downs*, and many other places.
- Galium album minus*, G. 1126. *Galium album* siye *mollugo vulgarior*, P. 565. On *Wimbleton* Common, and other barren places.
- Galium luteum*, *Cheese rennet*, and in *Yorkshire Maiden hair*, G. 1126. P. 564. Ubique in pratis.
- Galium rubro flore*. P. 564. *Galium rubrum*, G. 1127. Near *Minhead* in *Somersetshire*.
- Genista spinosa* vulg. *Great Furz bush*, G. 1319. P. 103. ubique in locis sterilibus.
- Genista*, *Broom*, G. 1311. P. 229, variat flore albo; quandoque inter alias *genistas*.
- Genistella aculeata*, *Needle furz*, or *petty whin*, G. 1320. P. 1004. in *Ericetis*, sed iconas non probo.
- Genistella tinctoria*, *Green weed*, or *Dyers weed*, G. 1316. *Genista tinctoria vulgaris*, P. 229. in pascuis & agrorum marginibus.
- Gentianella fugax minor*, *Bastara*, or *dwarf felwort*, G. 437. *Gentian. Autumnalis Centauri minoris*

minoris folio, P. 406. in montosis, variat flore albo.

*Gentianella Alpina verna*, G. 436. *Gentian. verna major*, P. 403. In the Mountains betwixt Gort and Galloway, Mr. Heaton, Ph.

\* *Gentianella Autumnalis longifolia*, On the Downs by Lewis in *Sussex*.

*Gentianella minima Bavarica* Cam. P. 407. By *Pontfraet* plentifully.

\* *Gentianella autumnalis* flore albo, fol. longis, angustis, In old Pastures on the North west of *Church Lench Wostershire* plentifully, multum variat *Gentian. autumnalis* quoad foliorum longitudinem latitudinem, florumq; magnitudinem & colorem dilutius profundiusvè cæruleorum.

*Geranium Cicutæ folio inodorum*, *unsavoury field Cranes-bill*, G. 945. variat flore albo. *Geran. moschatum inodorum*, P. 708. juxta vias.

*Geranium Batrachoides*, G. 942. in pratis humidis.

*Geranium Columbinum*, *Doves-foot*, or *Cranes-bill*, G. 938. *Geran. Columb. vulg.* P. 706. super tectis & ad agrorum margines sicciore.

*Geranium Columbinum* fol. magis dissectis, G. 938. *Geran. Malacoides laciniatum* sive *Columbinum alterum*, P. 706.

\* *Geranium Columbinum* fol. magis dissectis, pediculis longissimis flore magno, In several places of *Hampshire*, Mr. Goodyer.

\* *Geranium Columb. fol. magis dissectis*, pediculis brevibus flore parvo, At *Guilford Towns end* in the way to *London*. Gera-

*Geranium malacoides* fol. dissectis minimum, P.  
707.

*Geranium sanguinarium*, G. 945. On Saint *Vincent's* Rocks, and *Ingleborough* hill.

*Geranium Rupertianum*, *Herb Robert*, G. 939.

*Geran. Robertianum* vulg. P. 710. in umbrosis & sepibus, variat flore albo.

*Geranium sextatile*, G. 938. P. 707. in muris antiquis & saxorum fissuris. Betwixt *Branford* and *Sion-house* plentifully.

\* *Geranium Betonicae folio*, Over against Saint *Vincent's* Rocks on the farther side of the River, and at *Bass Castle* in *Cornwall*, and betwixt *Milford Haven* and *Haverford West*, on old walls by the way side.

*Gladiolus palustris* Cordi, *Water sword flag*, G. 29. *Juncus floridus*, *Flouring rush*, P. 1197.

*Glandes terræ*, peas *Earth nut*, G. 1236. *Lathyrus arvensis*, five *terræ glandes*, P. 1061.

*Glaſtum fativum*, *Garden woad*, G. 491. P. 600. feritur in lætioribus solis.

*Glaux Diascordis*, *Diaſc. his. Milk-tare*, G. 1242.

*Glaux Hispanica Clusii*, P. 1025. in montosis.

*Glaux exigua maritima*, *Black saltwork*, G. 562. P. 1283. In the *Downs*. vid. Icon. Dod.

*Glychyrhiza echinata* *Diaſc. Hedge-hogg licorice*, G. 1302. P. 1099. 'Tis planted in many places.

*Glychyrhiza vulg.* G. 1302. *Glychir. vulgaris* *ſiliquata*, P. 1099. in quibusdam ſylvis, Common in *Yorkſhire*.

\* *Gnaphalium*



\* *Gnaphalium* vulg *Cudweed*, G. 639. filago minor, P. 686. in locis incultis.

*Gnaphalium* Angl. G. 639. On barren Highwaies, almost every where.

\* *Gnaphalium* montanum fl. rubro, & purpurascens, In great plenty mixed with the white, on a great Mountainous place on the left hand of the way as one goes from *Pontfract* to *Wembsly*, and almost directly opposite to *Stapleton* Town on the right hand, Mr. *Witbam*.

*Gnaphalium* montanum album, *White mountain Cotton weed*, G. 640. In *Scosby* Leas near *Doncaster*, and *Shirwood* Forest, & in montibus Cambobritannicis, *Gnaphalium* montanum five pes Cati, P. 691. variat flore purpureo.

*Gnaphalium* marinum, G. 640. *Gnaphalium* five cottonaria, P. 687. on the Sea Coasts of *Wales*.

*Gnaphalium* filago seu herba impia, *Herb impious*, or *wicked Cudweed*, G. 642. *Gnaphalium* minus, seu herba impia, P. 685. in arenosis & sterilibus.

*Gnaphalium* odoratum flore albo elegans pusilla planta, On a Heath by *Barneck*, Dr. *Bowles*, Ph.

*Gramen Alopecuroides* minus, *Small foxtail grass*, G. 10. P. 1167. Gr. *Typhoides* molle, C B. 50. Passim ad semitas.

\* Gr. *Alopecuroides* minus spicâ asperâ brevi, P. 1168. in pascuis frequens.

\* Gr. *Alopecurinum* majus, G. 11. Gr. *Typhoides* culmo reclinato, C B. 53.

Gr. *Alopecurinum* minus, *Small bastard foxtail grass*,

- grass, G. 11. Gr. Alopecuroides spica longa majus & minus, P. 1168. Gr. Typhoides spica angustiore, C B. 53. in fatorum sulcis.
- \* Gr. Anthozanthum spicatum, I B. tom. 2. pag. 466. locum non memini.
- Gr. Aquat. spicatum, G. 13. Gr. marinum spicatum, P. 1278.
- Gr. Aquat. G. 13. Gr. Aquat. alterum, P. 1275. nihil aliud esse videtur quam gr. junceum folio articulato.
- \* Gr. Aquat. magis sparsa panicula, CC.
- Gr. Aquat. paniculatum Tab. seu Calamogrostis sylvæ Divi Joan, P. 1181. Red-grass of Saint Johns Wood near London, and on the back side of Southwark towards Peckham.
- Gr. Arundinaceum Aquat. Great water Reed grass, P. 1274.
- Gr. Arundinaceum minus, G. 8. P. 1181. Gr. Arundinaceum spicatum, C B. 94.
- Gr. Arundinaceum acerosa gluma nostras, Our great Reed grass with chaffie heads, P. 1273. Ubique ad majorum fluviorum ripas.
- Gr. Arundinaceum panicularum, wild Reed, G. 7. Calamogrostis sive Gr. Arundinaceum majus, P. 1181. Gr. paniculatum aquat. latifol. C B. 40.
- Gr. Arundinaceum, Reed-grass, or bent, G. 5. Gr. arvorum venti spica, P. 1158. Gr. segetum panicula arundinacea, C B. 5.
- Gr. Arundinaceum torosa panicula, sive calamogrostis, Round tufted Reed-grass, P. 1182.
- \* Gr. Arundinaceum 30. pedes longum, On the South

South of the *Isle of Wight*, by the Sea side towards the point.

*Gr. Avenaceum* altero alteri innato, P. 1150. 12.

*Gr. Avenaceum* capillaceum minoribus glumis,  
Small haver-grass, C B. 155. 4. in pratis.

*Gr. Avenaceum* incanum, P. 1149.

*Gr. Avenaceum* innata longissima spica, Ph.

*Gr. Avenaceum* lanuginosum glumis rarioribus,  
C B. 157.

\* *Gr. Avenaceum* caule foliisq; hirsutis, An Bromoides maximum hirsutum? P. 1149.

\* *Gr. Avenaceum* rariori grano nemorense Danicum, I B. tom. 2. 434. In *Hampsted*, and many other Woods and Ditches.

\* *Gr. Avenaceum* rariore gluma spicatum, Oat-grass of *Denmark*, P. 1151. 3. C B. 155.

\* *Gr. Avenaceum* zerampelinum Danicum, P. 1151.

\* *Gr. Avenaceum* locustis rubris, Oat-grass with red husks, P. 152. gr. montanum avenaceum locustis rubris, C B. 155.

*Gr. Avenaceum* squammosa gluma, P. 1149. 5.

\* *Gr. Avenaceum* squammolis glumis ramosum;

\* *Gr. Briza* spica minus, C B. 133. gr. angustifol. spica tritici mutici, P. 1144.

\* *Gr. Briza* spica majus, G. 29. 5.

\* *Gr. Bromoides* latiore panniculâ, P. 1150. Sex pedes longitudine sua æquat. Plentiful in the Woods below *Hampsted*.

\* *Gr. Bulbosum* Aquat C B. 21. P. 1249. Est sagittariæ species, In several places by the *Thames* banks near *London*.

Gr. *Bromoides copiosa pannicula*. *Festuca graminea effusa juba*, C B. 144. 3.

\* Gr. *Bromoides vernum spicis erectis*, *Early meadow drauk*.

Gr. *Caninum*, *Couch-grass*, or *Dogs-grass*, G. 23.

Gr. *Caninum vulgatius common Quich-grass*.

P. 1173. gr. *Caninum arvense seu primum*, seu gr. *Diosc. & officinarum*, C B. 7.

Gr. *Caninum nodosum Avenacea pannicula*, C B.

18. gr. *Caninum nodosum*, G. 23. gr.

*bulbosum nodosum vulg.* P. 1176. *summitas*

*non bene depingitur nec à G. nec P.*

Gr. *Caninum marinum spica filiginea*, gr.

*Caninum longius radicatum*, P. 1173. *ubi bella*

*habetur icon summitatis solius.*

\* Gr. *Caninum nodosum duobus nodis majore*

*semper superimposito minori.* *Below Bristol*

*in the Meadows on the North of the River*

*by the Ferry.*

Gr. *Caninum supinum*, *Creeping doggs grass*, G.

26. P. 1147. C B. 13.

\* Gr. *Caninum Avenacea pannicula non nodosum*

*ad agrorum margines.* *Frequent in Middle-*

*sex.*

Gr. *Caninum supinum marinum alterum*, G. 25.

gr. *Caninum maritimum alterum longius*

*radicatum*, P. 1277. gr. *Caninum maritimum*

*spica foliacea*, C B. 15.

Gr. *Caninum supinum longissimum*, N D. *two*

*miles from Salisbury*, by Mr. *Tuckers* &

*Maddington* wherewith they fat *Hoggs*, and

'tis 24 foot long, and in some places of *Wales*,

\* Gr.

\* *Gr. Caninum* marinum ad aliquot cubitos extensum, allatum est mihi ex littore Contiano.

*Gr. Cyperoides, Cyperus grass*, G. 12. gr. majus latifolium, P. 1266. gr. latifolium spica ruffa seu caule triangulo, C B. 83. passim in pigris & stagnantibus aquis & pratis etiam udis.

*Gr. Cyperoides angustifolium majus*, G. 29. gr. spicis longis erectis, C B. 84. gr. minus angustifolium, P. 1266. in sylvosis humidis.

\* *Gr. Cyperoides albis glumis*, on a bog a mile from *Sandy Church* in the way to *Cobham* in *Surrey*.

\* *Gr. Cyperoides angustifolium pannicula multiplici* CCapp.

\* *Gr. Cyperoides* fol. caulem ambientibus. Within two miles of *Manchester*, in the place where they dig for Marl in the way to *Rochdale*.

\* *Gr. Cyperoides maximum* spicis pendulis, at *Bocknam* in *Surrey*, in a bog. Hujus radicibus utuntur pro sedilibus in agro Eboracensi.

*Gr. Cyperoides palustre, Great Cyperus grass*, G. 21. gr. *Cyperoides palustre majus*, P. 1266. gr. palustre majus spica compacta, C B. 87.

*Gr. Cyperoides palustre minus*, P. 1267. gr. *Cyperoides parvum*, G. 21. gr. palustre majus spica compacta, C B. 88.

*Gr. Cyperoides aquat. vulgatus*, G. 22. gr. *Cyperoides palustre pannicula sparsa*, P. 1266. gr. pannicula sparsa majus, C B. 86. in humidis paludosis cœnosis rivorumque marginibus.

*Gr. Cyperoides spicatum*, G. 22. gr. foliis Caryophylleis spica squammata, P. 1160. variat

spica divulsa & simplici, In a bogg a mile Westward from *Oxford*:

*Gr. Cyperoides* spica pendula brevior, C.B. 87. pseudocyperus, G. 29 Cyperus five pseudocyperus spica brevi pendula, P. 1266. Ubique ad rivulos.

\* *Gr. Cyperoides* spica pendula longior & angustior, C B. 87. 6. On the west side of Primrose hill.

\* *Gr. Cyperoides* pulicare, hoc nomen impono, quoniam singula fœmina pulicem quoad figuram magnitudinem & colorem belle expriment, A mile East from *Oxford*, at *Hockley of the Hole*.

\* *Gr. Cyperoides* spica echinata simplici, Two miles southward from *Oxford* in the boggs.

*Gr. Cyperoides* Miliaceum, C B. 90. Cyperus gramineus miliaceus, G. 80 pseudocyperus gramineus five miliaceus, P. 1171. In the Meadows betwixt *Hampsted heath* and *Highgate*.

\* *Gr. Cyperoides* tricubitale glumis ad singulas alas angustis longè distantibus.

\* *Gr. Cyperoides* spicis minoribus, minusque compactis, C B. 87. 9.

\* *Gr. Cyperoides* cum glumis alternatim sitis, Betwixt *Kensington* and *Hammer Smith*.

*Gramen Cyperinum* nemorosum, G. 19. gr. nemorosum spica nigra recurva, C B. 98. in sylvis humidis.

*Gr. Dactyloides* radice repente. *Cocks-foot grass* with creeping roots, G. 28. gr. *Canarium* *Ischæmi* panicula, P. 1179.

*Gr. Fluviatile, Flote-grass*, G. 14. P. 1275. gr. Aquat. Fluitans multiplici spica, C B. 41. In aquis stagnantibus & rivulis.

*Gr. Fluviatile spicatum*, G. 14. P. 1275. gr. Aquat. geniculatum spicatum, C B. 42. Passim in aquis & rivulis.

\* *Gr. Fluviatile simplici spicâ nigrâ*. In *Chelsey Meadows*.

\* *Gr. Flore Cæruleo minimum*, On *Bodle Downs Cheshire*, it makes a pretty show being less than an inch long.

\* *Gr. Fluviatile caule foliisque capillaribus ad articulos simul ortis*, In the River near *Snowdon*.

\* *Gr. Fluviatile facie Cornu Cervim*, radice morsus diaboli cum priore.

\* *Gr. Miliaceum fluitans* suavis saporis, At *Knights-bridge* near *London*, and many standing waters.

*Gr. Genuculatum, Kneed-grass*, G. 15. gr. Genuculatum minus, P. 1177. gr. paniceum spica aspera, C B. 139.

*Gr. Genuculatum aquat*, G. 15. gr. Genuculatum majus, P. 1177. gr. Dactylum aquat. C B. 118. in lacunis.

\* *Gr. Hirsutum exile*, G. 17. gr. Nemorum hirsutum minus angustifolium, P. 1185. gr. hirsutum capitulis psyllii, C B. 103. in arenosis & pascuis humidis, In *Hide-park*.

\* *Gr. Hirsutum capite globoso simplici*. On the Moors in *Lancashire* near *Hastenden*.

*Gr. Hirsutum nemorosum*, G. 19. gr. Nemorum hirsutum majus, P. 1184. gr. Hirsutum latifolium majus, C B. 101.

- \* *Gr. Nemorum hirsutum* latifolium minus, P. 1185. *gr. Hirsutum latifolium minus*, C B. 102. below the Pine-walk at *Hampsted*.
- Gr. Nemorum hirsutum* majus angustifolium, P. 1185.
- Gr. Junceum*, *Rush-grass*, or *Toad-grass*, G. 4. *gr. Junceum parvum seu Holosteum*, Math. P. 1190. ubique in stagnantibus.
- Gr. Junceum* Aquat. G. 12. *gr. Aquat. junceum vulg.* P. 1269. *gr. Junceum polytachion*, C B. 75.
- Gr. Junceum* sylvat. G. 22. *gr. Junceum Aquat. Bauhini folio articulato*, P. 1270. C B. 76. In the bogs on *Putney heath*.
- \* *Gr. Junceum articulatum tricubitale*, folio pedali, In the Meadows by the Bridge near *Casulton*.
- Gr. Junceum folio articulato aquat. cum panícula & utriculis*, C B. 77. P. 1270. In the bogs on *Putney-heath*.
- Gr. Junceum foliis oblongis radice alba*, C B. 73. *gr. minus duriusculum*, G. 4. *gr. Nemorum exilè durum*, P. 1183 super muris & in aridis.
- \* *Gr. Junceum foliis & spica Junci*, C B. 78. *gr. Junceum maritimum majus*, P. 1270 G. 21.
- Gr. Junceum spicatum seu Triglochin*, C B. 81. *gr. Triglochin*, P. 1187. *gr. marinum spicatum*, G. 20.
- Gr. Junceum marinum*, G. 21. *gr. Junceum maritimum dense stipatum*, P. 1270. *gr. Junceum foliis & spica junci minus*, C B. 79.
- \* *Gr. Junceum parvum sive Holosteum* Math. spicis



spicis magis compactis, near *Highbate*.

*Gr. Funceum* maritimum exile, Plimostui, P. 1270. Plentiful where a small drill issueth out betwixt the rocks, near the South-east point, in the *Ile of Wight*.

*Gr. Funceum* montanum subcærulea spica, *Moss-crops*, In locis uliginosis præsentim montanis.

\* *Gr. Funceum* marinum spicatum, On this side *Woolich* below *Charlton* in the marsh Meadows plentifully.

\* *Gr. Funceum* vix unciale flore *Holosteii*.

*Gr. Loliaceum*, *Darnel-grass*, P. 1145. C B. ubique inter segetes.

\* *Gr. Loliaceum* seu *Phoenix* acerosa gluma, small prickley *Darnel grass*, P. 1146.

*Gr. Marinum* spicatum, *Sea spike-grass*, G. 20. gr. *Marinum* spicatum alterum, P. 1279. est solummodo gr. *Triglochin* quando juvenescit.

*Gr. Marinum* spicatum, P. 1278. gr. *Aquat. spicatum*, G. 13.

*Gr. Minimum rubrum* seu *xerampelinum*, G. 3. gr. *Arvense* pannicula crispa, C B. 32. P. 1157. nondum vidi.

\* *Gr. Miliaceum*, *Millet-grass*, G. 6. gr. *Miliaceum* vulg. P. 1153. gr. *sylvat. pannicula miliacea* sparsa, C B. 141.

\* *Gr. Montanum* pannicula spadicea delicatiore, P. 1159.

*Gr. Mayorum* spica longissima, *Capon-tail-grass*, G. 29. gr. spica nutante longissima, P. 1162. On the walls by *Pickadylle*, and beyond *Slough* on the ground.

- Gr. Nemerofum majus* spica rufefcente, P. 1183.  
gr. fylv. majus, G. 9. gr. *nemerofum* spica  
rufefcente molli, C B. 99.
- Gr. Nemerofum minus*, P. 1184. 3. gr. *fylvat*  
*minus*, G. 9. 4. gr. *nemerofum* spicis parvis  
asperis, C B. 100.
- Gr. Palufire Echinatum*, *Hedge-hog-grafs*, G. 17.  
gr. *Aculeatum Germanicum*, *Prickly headed*  
*grafs*, P. 1184, C B. 109. In humidis paludofis.
- \* *Gr. Paniceum*, *Bearded panick grafs*, G. 16. gr.  
*Panicum* fylv. ariftis longis, P. 1154. gr. *pani-*  
*ceum* feu *Panicum* fylv. ariftis armatum, C B.  
137. By a Rivolet fide near *Petersfield*  
*Hampshire*, Mr. *Goodyer*.
- \* *Gr. Paniceum* fylv. spica fimplici, P. 1154. 2.  
C B. 138. In hortorum areis, From Mr. *Chace*  
the Kings Apothecaries Garden in *Kent*.
- \* *Gr. Paniceum* procumbens; feu *chamæ panice-*  
*um palufire*, In a Lane, and watery places, and  
Ditches near *Petersfield*.
- \* *Gr. Paniceum* parvum, G. 16.
- \* *Gr. Panici effigie* spica fimplici, G. 17. In a field  
betwixt *Tuddington*, and *Hampton-Court*.
- \* *Gr. Paniceum* fylv. spica divifa, C B. 136. gr.  
*Panicum* fylv. *Herbariorum*, P. 1154. In a  
Lane by the *Neat-houfe* Gardens.
- Gr. Parnaffi*, *Grafs of Parnaffus*, G. 840. P. 429.  
In pratis humidis.
- \* *Gr. Parnaff.* flore pleno, In *Lancashire*.
- Gr. Parvum Marinum* panicula loliaca, an lolia-  
ca panicula ramosa maritimum, C B. 130?  
G. 30. 8.

Gr. *Phalaroides spica hirsutior*, P. 1164. gr. *phalaroides*, C B. 55.

\* Gr. *Piperinum*, *Pepper-grass*, Intermiscentur enim foliolis plurima grana magnitudine, & figura grani piperis, near *Petersfield*.

Gr. *Plumosum elegans*, *Fethered grass*, In *Ellesmore-Moor*, Dr. *Bowles*.

Gr. *Pratense cristatum*, *Cox-comb grass*, C B. 43. gr. *Cristatum Angl.* P. 1159. 3. G. 29. 3.

Gr. *Pratense*, G. 2. gr. *Pratense vulgatus majus*, P. 1156. gr. *Pratense paniculatum majus*, C B. 28.

Gr. *Pratense minus*, G. 2. P. 1156. gr. *Pratense paniculatum medium*, C B. 30.

Gr. *Pratense minimum album*, P. 1156. gr. *minimum album*, G. 3. gr. *Pratense panaculatum minus*, C B. 31.

Gr. *Pratense paniculatum molle*, P. 1155. C B. 27.

\* Gr. *Pratense spica Lavendulæ*, Below the Park on the farther side of *Mitcham Common* by the foot way to the River leading to *Calalton*.

\* Gr. *Pratense spica multiplici rubra*.

\* Gr. *Pratense panicula multiplici*, P. 1157.

Gr. *Secalinum maximum*, The greatest *Rye-grass*, P. 1144. In the Woods a mile west from *Petersfield*.

Gr. *Secalinum majus & minus*. P. 1144. gr. *Spica Secalina*, G. 29. 4.

Gr. *Segetale*, *Corn grass*, G. 5. gr. *Segetum panicula speciosa*, P. 1158. gr. *Segetum altissimum panicula sparsa*, C B. 34.

Gr.

- Gr. Sorghinum, Darnel-grass, G. 9. P. 1154.*  
*Gr. Spartium montanum spica foliacea graminea majus, The greater Grass-eard grass, amongst the Rocks at Carnedd Llhwelyn.*  
 \* *Gr. Spartium, &c. minus, On the Fels between Pereth and Kendal, and also on Snowdon.*  
 \* *Gr. Spartium capite bifido vel gemino, At Crixey Ferry in Essex.*  
 \* *Gr. Spartium Batavicum & Anglicum, P. 1199*  
*gr. Spartium nostras parvum Lob. G. 1631.*  
*gr. Hollandicum seu capillaceo folio minus, C B. 70. On Wimbleton Common, and Chiselmurt Heath.*  
*Gr. Spartium Narbonense, French Matweed, P. 1199.*  
 \* *Gr. Spartium nigro capitulo, A mile from Rochdale on the Turbery, the Country people call it Lauk, they strew their houses with it in Lancashire.*  
 \* *Gr. Spartium minimum Anglicum, P. 1199.*  
*On the next place betwixt Windsor Forrest and Redding, where they dig Furz.*  
 \* *Gr. Spartium capillacio folio minimum, C B. 69. 9. G. cap. 22. 10. On Hampsted beath.*  
 \* *Gr. Spartium aquat. annuum, On Hunslow beath in the new River running to Hampton Court.*  
 \* *Gr. Spartium capitulis Equiseti, Beyond the Windmill at Adington in Surrey, where Peat is dig'd.*  
*Gr. Spicatum alterum, G. 20. gr. Montanum spicatum Clus. P. 1162.*

- \* *Gr. Spicatum* aspero folio, C B. 45. Invenitur spica compactiori, & alterum spica maxime dispersa.
- \* *Gr. Spicatum* tritici mutici, P. 1144. gr. tritici spica muticæ simili angustifolium, C B. 132. In agris frumentaceis.
- Gr. Tomentarium*, Cotton-grass, G. 29. gr. Juncoides lanatum sive Juncus bombycinus vulg. P. 1272.
- \* *Gr. Tomentosum* pratense pannicula sparsa, CB. 61. On the greatest bogg on *Hampsted heath*.
- Gr. Tremulum* majus, C B. 22. Phalaris pratensis *Quaking grass*, G. 86. P. 1165.
- Gr. Tremulum* seu Phalaris pratensis media elatior, albis glumis, N D, In a hollow Lane bewixt *Peasly* and *Mansfield* in *Nottinghamshire*, Ph. Mr. *Stonehouse*.
- \* *Gr. Tremulum* glumis albis. In a Meadow in *Garforth* in *Yorkshire*, Mr. *Witham*, and betwixt *Highgate* and *Hampsted*.
- Gr. Typhinum* minus, small *Cats-tail grass*, G. 12. gr. Typhoides asperum alterum, C B. 52. gr. Typhinum medium seu vulgatissimum, P. 1170.
- Gr. Typhinum* majus, G. 11. gr. Typhinum maximum, P. 1170. gr. Typhoides asperum primum, C B. 51.
- \* *Gr. Typhoides* maximum alterum, Betwixt *Deal* and *Sandwich*.
- Gratiola angustifolia*, *Grass poley*, G 581. *Gratiola angustifolia* minor, P 220. Betwixt *Acton* and *Uxbridge* amongst the Corn, and in many places of *Cambridgeshire*. Gra-

*Gratiola latifolia* nostras, P. 220. *Gratiola latifolia*, A broad leav'd hedge *Hyssop*, G. 581. est *Lyfimachiaë galericulatæ minoris* species, Passim in uliginosis & ad rivos, variat fl. albo, near *Purbright* in *Surrey*, Mr. *Brown*.

## H.

**H** *Alimus* vulg. five portulaca marina, common *Sea-Purslan*, G. 523. P. 724. Near *Gillingham* in *Rumney-Marsh* in *Kent*.

*Hedera Corimbosa*, *Climing* or *Berried Ivie*, G. 858. *Hedera Arborea* nostras, P. 678. passim.

*Hedera helix*, *Barren* or *Creeping Ivie*, G. 858. P. 679. scandit super arbores.

*Hedera terrestris*, *Ground Ivie*, *Ale-hoof*, G. 856. P. 677. ubique ad sepes & in fossis.

\**Hedera terrestris montana*, P. 677. Vide iconem in *Cam. epitome* pag. 401. At *Wigles-worth* near *Settle* in *Yorkshire* inter *Segetes*.

*Hedernula aquat.* *Water-Ivie* (*Water Crow-foot* with *Ivie-leaves*, G. 830. *Ranunculus hederaceus aquat.*) P. 1216. Passim in fossis humidis, & aquis stagnantibus.

*Helleborine*, *Wild white Hellebor*, G. 442. *Elleborine minor* flore albo, P. 218. On *Roe-bill* in *Kent*, not far from *Dartford*.

*Helleborine angustifolia sexta Clusii*, G. 442. *Elleborine angustifolia*, P. 218. In montosis cum priore in variis locis in agro *Surriensi*.

*Hel-*

*Helleborine flore atro-rubente*, P. 218.7. At  
*Lysnegorah*, Mr. Heaton, Ph.

\* *Helleborine multicaulis radice perplexa*, By  
*Cumner Wood* in the way from *Oxford* to  
*Eynsham Ferry*, Mr. Pink.

\* *Helleborine flore viridi*, On the south side of  
the great *Beech-wood* of Mr. *Evelyn*, two  
miles from *Darke* in *Surrey*.

\* *Helleborine angustifol. fl. albo oblongo*, In  
*Helkwood* in *Yorkshire* not far from *Inglebo-*  
*rough*.

\* *Helleborine nervo medio candido*, In *Stocken*  
*Church Meadows*, Mr. *Witham*. *Lusum esse*  
*naturæ non sine ratione suspicor*.

*Helleborastrum*, wild black *Hellebor*, G. 976.  
*Helleborastrum minor flore viridante*, P. 212.  
In the Woods near *Arundel* in *Surrey*.

*Herba Paris*, *One-berry*, or *Herb True Love*, G.  
405. P. 390. *variat foliorum numero à tribus*  
*ad septem*, In a Wood near *Hampsted-*  
*heath*.

*Herba Gerardi*, *Herb Gerard*, or *Ashweed*, G.  
1001. *Podagraria vulg* P. 943. In *viridariis*  
& *juxta oppida*, At *Wallingford house*, and in  
*Moorfields*.

*Hieracium asperum*, sharp *Hawk-weed*, G. 298.  
*Cichoreum pratense luteum asperum*, P. 777.  
*Ad agrorum margines*.

*Hieracium longius radicatum*, G. 298. P. 790. In  
*pratis*.

*Hieracium minus seu Leporinum*, small *Hares*  
*Hawk weed*, or *Yellow Divels-bit*, G. 296.

*Hierac.*

*Hierac. minus præmorfa radice, P. 794. ubiq in pratis, Est hujus altera varietas paulo minoris foliisque magis dissectis.*

*Hieracium majus Diasc. G. 296. Hierac. majus Sonchites, P. 788.*

*Hieracium Aphacoides, G. 297. Hierac. fol. & facie Chondrillæ, P. 794.*

\* *Hieracium minus Cichorei vel potius stæbes, fol. hirsutum, CC.*

\* *Hieracium mont. Caule aphylo non ramoso, flore pallidiore, an Hieracium mont. hirsutum minus, C B ? CCapp.*

\* *Hieracium angusto Tragopogi fol. On the back side of Chelsey Colledge, Hide-park, and on Banstead Downs.*

*Hieracium asperum Hypochæris seu Porcellia dictum, Sinnes Hawk. P. 791. Hypochæris Porcellia, G. 288.*

*Hieracium minimum Clus. P. 791. Hyoseris mascula, G. 288. cum priore in montosis satis.*

*Hieracium luteum glabrum, sive minus hirsutum I B. pro loci ratione insigniter variat, viz. in montosis vix triunciale, in pascuis Cubitum superat, C C. Cichoreum pratense luteum lævius, P. 778. ubique obvium.*

*Hieracium Intybaceum, G. 298 Hierac. fruticosum angustifolium majus, P. 801.*

*Hieracium Dentis leonis folio hirsutum, Dandelion Hawk-weed, G. 303. Hierac. Asperum foliis & floribus dentis leonis bulbosi, P. 788. Hieracium caule aphylo hirsutum, I B. Dentis Leonis folio acuto ix, sive asperum flore mag-*



no Dentis Leonis, C. B. In pratis & pascuis.

\* *Hippolapathum rotundifolium*, Bastard *Rubarb*, G. 389. In the Woods in Cornwall, Dr. Gunthorp.

\* *Hippofelinum*, *Alexanders*, G. 1019. *Hippofelinum* sive *Smyrnum* vulg. P. 930. At Hinton in a Hedge, CC.

*Holosteum* vernum, seu gramen *Leucanthemum*, *Stichwort*, G. 47. P. 1325. In sepibus.

\* *Holosteum* vernum minus flore majore, In the Ditches betwixt *Knights-bridge* and *Kensington*.

\* *Holosteum* minimum, In *Hide-park*, and about the Mill on *Hampsted heath*.

\* *Holosteum* hirsutum flore amplo, In the field betwixt *Hampton-week* and *Tuddington*.

*Holosteum* seu gr. *Leucanthemum* alterum, G. 47 gr. *Leucanthemum* minus, P. 1325. On some Banks and Pastures.

\* *Holosteum* repens juncifolium, At the bottom of the *Moor* on the East side of *Peters-field*, and in standing waters in and about *Stretham Ferry*.

*Hordeum* distichon, *Common-Barley*, G. 70. P. 1130. ubique seritur in agris.

*Hordeum* distichum minus, *Sprit*, or *Battle-door Barley*, so call'd in *Kent*, where 'tis sowed, and in *Lancashire*, P. 1129.

\* *Hordeum* polystichum sive hibernum, P. 1130. *Winter square Barley*, In *Glocester-shire*, *Bonder beer Barley*.

\* *Hordeum* præcox, 'tis ripe three weeks sooner then

then common Barley, at *Evesham* in *Worcestershire*.

\* *Hordeum* spicæ longissima, In many places of *Wiltshire* on rich soil, Mr. *Jenner*.

*Hordeum* spurium, *Wall-barley*, G. 73. *Hordeum* spurium sive spontaneum, P. 1147. passim in muris & viarum marginibus.

*Horminum* sylv. wild *Clary*, or *Oculus Christi*, G. 771. *Horminum* sylv. vulg. P. 55. ad agrorum margines & muros.

*Hyacinthus* Anglicus, *English-Harebells*, G. 111. ubique ad sepes & in sylvis, Hujus varietas flore albo, at the farther end of *Black-beath*, & quandoque flore carneo reppentur.

*Hyacinthus*, autumnalis minor, G. 110. Near *Ditton*, and on *Kingstone-bridge*, and going to *Hunslow beath*.

*Hyacinthus* stellaris vernus pumilus Lob. In *Barge-Island* in *North-wales*, and at the *Kings-end* near *Dublin*, Mr. *Heaton*, and in *Anglesey*, Mr. *Willoughby*.

*Hyoscyamus* niger, *Black Henbane*, G. 353. P. 362. in fimetis.

\* *Hyoscyamus* luteus, *Yellow Henbane*, G. 356. Tabacc. Angl. P. 712. sponte nascitur in quamplurimis hortis, and betwixt *St. James's* and *Hide-park*.

\* *Hyoscyamus* Paravianus, *Tobacco*, or *Henbane* of *Peru*, G. 357. Colitur in quamplurimis locis, præsertim *Winchcombix* in agro *Gloucestr.*

*Hypericum*, *St. Johns-wort*, G 539. *Hypericum* vulg. P. 571. passim in sepibus.

*Hyp.*

*Hypericum minus erectum*, P. 572. 5. *Hypericum pulchrum* Tragi, G. 540. in dumetis & sylvis. *Hypericum tomentosum*, Lob. G. 540. *Hypericum Tomentosum majus* Hispan. P. 572. *Hypericum supinum glabrum*, G. 541. *Hypericum minus supinum*, P. 572. 3. cum superioribus.

---

## I.

*Jacea* sive herba Trinitatis Elegantissima flore luteo amplissimo Pansie with a most ample yellow flour. Near *Eldenhole* in the *Peak*, and about *Buxton* in *Darby shire*, and on the *Black Mountain* in *Wales*.

\* *Jacea* sive herba Trinitatis fol. aureis striatis. This mightily beautifieth the border of an hedge in our own Garden at *Methly* in *York-shire*, where it groweth spontaneously, Mr. *Witham*.

*Jacea nigra* vulg. *Black Matfellow*, G. 727. P. 468. ubique in pratis, variat flore albicante.

*Jacea major*, *Great Matfellow*, G. 727. 1. *Jacea Nigra* vulg. laciniata, P. 470. inter segetes.

*Jacea* flore albo, G. 728. *Jacea laciniata alba*, P. 471. at *Martin Abbey* in *Surrey*.

\* *Jacea nigra* vulg. fol. dissectis flore amplissimo, a mile below *Bristol*, on the South side of the River, and in *Upland Meadows* and *Pastures* near the *Bath*.

\* *Jacaa* binis perpetuo capitibus insignita major & minore, two miles on this side *Hereford*, where all the *Knapweeds* are so.

*Jacobaa* Ragwort, G. 280. *Jacobaa* vulg. P. 668.

\* *Jacobaa* angustifolia, G. 280. *Mountain Ragwort*, On *Gogmagog* hills, and *New-Market* heath, and on the ditch sides at *Willinborough*.

\* *Jacobaa* latifolia, G. 280 *Jacobaa* latifolia *Pannonica prima*, P. 668. In humidis & aquosis.

\* *Iberis* *Nasturtii* fol. P. 854. On the Cliffs beyond *Deal Castle* in *Kent*.

\* *Iris* laevis *Apula* Col. 265. *Erysemum* latifolium *Neapolitanum*, *Hedge Mustard* of *Naples*, P. 834. Ubique fere in *Suburbis Lond.* supra muros & juxta fossas.

*Iris* bulbosa *Anglica*, *Onion Floure de luce*, or *Water flagg*, G. 99. *Acorus* palustris sive pseudo *Iris* lutea palustris, *water Yellow flagg*, P. 1219.

*Ischamon* vulg. *Cocks-foot grass*, G. 27. *Ischam.* syl. latiore folio, P. 1178. in maritimis.

*Juglans* nux the *Walnut-tree*, G. 1440. P. 1413.

*Juncus* acutus, sharp or hard *Rush*, G. 35. *Junc.* acutus vulg. P. 1193. passim in paludosis.

*Juncus* minor capitulis equiseti, *Club-Rush*, G. 1631. *Juncus* *Aquaticus* capitulis equiseti, P. 1196. datur varietas quoad magnitudinem, P. ibid.

*Juncus* aquaticus maximus, *Bull-Rush*, G. 35. *Junc.* laevis maximus, P. 1191.

*Juncus* laevis vulgatior panniculâ sparsâ, P. 1191. in & juxta aquas.

*Juncus*

*Juncus* acutus Cambrobritannicus, P. 1193.

\* *Juncus* caule Triangulati, At the *Horse-ferry* at *Westminster*, Hunc mihi primus ostendit Dr. *Dale* insignis Britannicus.

\* *Juncus* palustris panniculâ glomeratâ ex rubro nigricante, *Teversham Moor* in *Cambridgeshire*.

*Juncus* maritimus capitulis sorbi, P. 1193.

\* *Juncus* ad instar spinæ acutus rigidusq; In the mid way 'twixt *Sandwich* and *Dale* in a sandy Cony Warren.

\* *Juncus* capite globoso amplo, Half a mile beyond *Aſton* in *Middlesex*, and on *Shooters hill*.

*Juncus* lævis medulâ solidiore, *Candle-Rush*, an *juncus* lævis alter pin 12. (a 7 ?)

\* *Juncus* sive *scirpus* medius sylvat. Tab. In the Mill at *Cobgrave* not far from *Rippon*, and at *Nostal Abbey* in *Yorkshire*.

*Juniperus* The *Juniper Tree*, G. 1732. *Juniperus* vulg. seu minor, P. 1029. In many hills in *Surrey* and *Oxfordshire*.

*Juniperus* sterilis, frequent on the mountainous parts of *Surrey*, Mr. *Goodyer*.



## K.

**K** *Ali geniculatum*, five *Salicornia*, *Sea-grape*,  
*Glass-wort*, or *Salt-wort*, G. 535. *Glass-*  
*wort* joynted, P. 280. in salis & maritimis.  
*Kali minus*, G. 535. *Kali minus album*, P. 279.  
 cum priore.

*Kali spinosum*, Prickly *Sea-grape* below *Whis-*  
*staple* in *Kent* and in *Cornwal*.

## L.

**L** *Lactuca Agnina*, *Lambs-Lettuce*, G. 310.  
*Corn-Sallet*, P. 812.

*Lactuca* sylv. foliis dissectis, G. 309. *Lactuca*  
 sylv. laciniata, P. 814. ad arborum margines.

*Lactuca* sylv. major odore *Opii*, G. 309. *Lactu-*  
*ca* sylv. *Endiviæ* folio odore viroso, P. 813. In  
 sepibus & juxta vias circumcirca *Londinum*.

\* *Lactuca* sylv. laciniata minima, N D. A quar-  
 ter of a mile beyond the *Spittle*, in a lane lead-  
 ing from *London Road* to the River in a  
 Ditch, C C. and near *Church-lench* in *Wor-*  
*cester-shire* in great plenty.

\* *Lactuca* sylv. altera folio non laciniato, odore  
 minus vehemente.

*Ladatum* segetum Plin. G. 699. 7. *Sideritis* arvensis flore rubro Cam. P. 58. In the Corn-fields of *Kent*, and at *Purfleet* in *Essex*.

*Lagopus* vulg. G. 1193. *Lagopodium* seu pes leporis, Little *Hare-foot* Trefoil, P. 1107. Inter segetes.

\* *Lagopus* altera angustifolia Advers. 384. G. 1193. 3. at *Stretham* in *Surrey*.

*Lamium* album, White *Archangel*, G. 702. *Lamium* flore albo, P. 605. ubiq;

*Lamium* luteum, G. 702. P. 606. In sepibus, sed rarius, in *Hamsted* Church-yard, and in the west side of *Primrose-hill*.

*Lamium* rubrum, G. 703. *Lamium* vulg. flore rubro, P. 605. variat flore albo.

\* *Lamium* rubrum foliis profundè incisfis, In the Kings new Garden near *Goring-house*.

*Lampsana*, *Dock-cresses*, G. 255. P. 810. ordinary *Niple-wort*, Passim ad agrorum margines.

*Lapathum* acutum, Sharp pointed *Dock*, G. 338.

*Lapath. acutum* majus Red *Dock*, P. 1224.

*Lapathum* acutum minimum, G. 388. P. 1224.

*Lapathum* sylv. folio minus acuto, G. 388. *Lapath. sylv. vulgatus*, P. 1225.

\* *Lapathum* pulchrum Bononiense, I B. quod non ineptè vocari potest, The *Fidle-Dock* propter figuram foliorum inferiorum, Common in *St. George's* Fields, and other places about *London*.

\* *Lapathum* angustifolium polyspermum, Betwixt *Wisbich* and *Giborn*, in the way to *Peterburgh*.

- \* *Lapathum* foliis crispis, In *St. George's Fields*.
- \* *Lapathum* sanguineum sativum, *Blood-wort*, G. 340. *Lapath. sanguineum*, P. 1226. In the Woods about *Hamsted*.

*Lapathum* aquaticum seu *Hydrolapathum* magnum, G. 389. P. 1225. In fossis & stagnis.

*Lapathum* seu *Hydrolapathum* minus, G. 389. P. 1225. cum priore.

*Lathyrus* seu cataputia minor, *Garden-spurge*, G. 503. P. 191. qui dividit in majorem minorem & minimam, nescio quo jure, sponte sua nascitur in hortis.

*Lathyrus* major latifolius, *Peas-Everlasting*, G. 1229. *Lathyrus* major perennis, P. 1061. In sylvis & dumetis, sed minus frequens.

*Lathyrus* sylv. flore luteo, *Tare-Everlasting*, G. 1231. P. 1062. 7. ubique in pratis & sylvis.

\* *Lathyrus* binis ad singulas alas filiquis, On the banks of the Fields near *Pickadilly*.

\* *Lathyrus* perennis filiqua hirsuta. At *Hadley* Castle two miles from *Lee* in *Essex*.

\* *Lathyrus* major angustifol. flore pallidè rubro *Hampshire*, Mr. *Goodyer*.

\* *Lathyrus* major perennis, near *Tewis* in *Sussex*, idem. and at the *Devises* in *Wiltshire*, in the way to *Lavendon* in a shady Lane.

\* *Lathyrus* flore ex cæruleo & rubro mixto. In a wet marsh ground on the left hand of *Peckham* Field from *London*.

\* *Lathyrus* perennis filiqua lata glabrâ. Near a *Stone-bridge* in the way from *London* to *Harrow* of the hill.



*Laureola*, *Spurge Laurel*, G. 1104. P. 205. In sylvis & sepibus.

*Lens* major, & minor, Greater and lesser *Lentils*, G. 1224. P. 1068. Late proveniunt ex semine in agro Oxoniensi.

*Lens palustris*, *Ducks-meat*, G. 829. *Lens palustris* five aquat. vulg. P. 1262. In omnibus aquis stagnantibus.

*Lepidium* *Ægin*. Lob. & *raphanus sylv. officinarum*, *Dittander* and *Pepper-wort*, G. 241. *Piperitis* five *lepidium* vulg. P. 855. On most of the Ditches in the Isle of Thanet.

*Leucoinum luteum* vulg. seu *Keyri*, Wild *Wall-flower*, P. 625. *Viola lutea*, G. 456. In muris passim.

*Leucoinum marinum latifolium*, G. 460. P. 623. In *Wales*.

*Leucoinum marinum purpureum*, Lob. G. 460. P. 662. On the Rocks at *Aberdoye* in *Merionethshire*.

*Lichen arborum*, *Tree Lung-wort*, G. 1566. *musculus pulmonarius* seu vulg. P. 1313. Antiquis adnascitur quercubus & fraxinis.

\* *Lichen* seu *Hepatica minor umbellata*, G. 1565. P. 1314. in areis hortorum.

\* *Lichen* humiditate intumescens, siccitate evanesces, On the *Downs* west from *Andover*.

*Lichen* five *Hepatica terrestris*, *Ground Liverwort*, G. 1565. *Lichen* five *Hepatica* vulg. P. 1315. On Ditch sides, and in Woods.

*Lichen marinus rotundifolius*, *Round-leav'd Oyster-weed*, G. 1567. *Opuntia marina*, The *Sea-*

*Garland*, P. 1294. ostrearum testis adnascitur.  
*Lichen* five *Hepatica minor stellaris*, *Liver-wort*,  
 with round heads, P. 1314. G. 1565. In a  
 pond near *Twitnam* by the Bridge.

*Lichen petræus purpureus Darbiensis*, *Cork*, or  
*Arcel*, In *Lancashire* they use it for Dying.

\* *Lichen Capillaceus ex plurimis capillamentis  
 nigricantibus constans*, At *Middleton-tire*,  
 and in a Lane a mile from *Heptamstall* at  
*Greenwood-Lee* in *Yorkshire*,

\* *Lichen tubulatus*, At *Avery-Farm* in the way  
 from *Westminster* to *Chelsey*.

*Lichen marinus*, *Sea Lung-wort*, or *Oyster-green*,  
 G. 1566. *fucus marinus*, *lactuca marina dictus*,  
 P. 1293.

*Ligustrum*, *Privet*, or *Primprint*, G. 1394. *Ligu-  
 strum vulg.* P. 1446. In sepibus & sylvis.

\* *Lignum lithoxylon*, *Petrefied-wood*, P. 1276.  
 G. 1587. In variis *Britanniæ* locis, de quo  
 postea.

*Lilium convallium*, *Conval*, or *May Lillies*, G.  
 410. On *Hampsted-heath* plentifully.

*Limonium*, *Sea-Lavander*, G. 411. *Limon. vulg.  
 majus*, P. 1234. ubique in maritimis.

*Limonium parvum*, *Rock-Lavender*, G. 411. On  
 the Cliffs at *Margate*.

*Linaria vulg. lutea*, *Great Toad-flax*, G. 550.  
*Linar. vulg. nostras*, P. 458. In pratis.

*Linaria adulterina*, G. 555. *Pseudolinaria mon-  
 tana alba*, P. 459.

*Linum sativum*, *Garden flax*, G. 556. P. *Linum  
 sativum five vulg.* P. 1335.

*Linum* sylv. Catharticum, *Mill-mountain*, G. 560. *Chamælinum*. Clus. flore albo, five *linum* sylv. P. 1336. In montosis & quandoque in pratis nonnullis.

*Linum* sylv. tenuifolium, G. 558. *Linum* sylv. latifol. P. 1335. Near *Compton* in *Surrey*, and in *Devonshire*.

*Linum* latifolium sylv. G. 559. *Lin. Cæruleum*, P. 1335. on *New-Market-heath*, and near *Stanford* in *Lincolnshire*.

*Lithospermum* majus, *Great Gromel*, G. 609. *Lithosp.* vulg. majus, P. 431. In collibus.

*Lithospermum* minus, G. 609. *Lithosp.* minus vulg. P. 432. In variis *Devoniæ* locis.

*Lithospermum* *Anchusæ* facie, *Purple-flaw'd Gromel*, G. 610. small *Gromel* with tufted tops, P. 432.

*Lolium* album, & rubrum, *White and Red Darnel* G. 78. P. 1144. Inter segetes passim.

\* *Lolium* foliis angustioribus brevioribusque, In *Oxfordshire* and in *Kent*: Icon ludg. 417. convenit.

*Lonchitis* aspera, *Rough Spleen wort*, G. 1140.

*Lonchitis* aspera minor, P. 1042. In asperis & umbrosis.

\* *Lotus* quadrifolia, *Four-leav'd Grass*, G. 1198. Ad pratorum margines.

*Lunaria* minor, *Small Moon wort*, G. 405. P. 507. In montosis & ericetis. In several places near *Oxford*.

\* *Lunaria* minor ramosa, *Three nales* from *Oxford* near the *Blind-Pinnocks*.

\* *Luna-*

- \* *Lunaria minor* fol. dissectis, Plentiful in *John Nuns* Cow-pasture adjoining to his house at *Methley* in *Yorkshire*. An *lunaria minor* fol. rutaceo. pin. 355. ( b. 4 ? ) Mr. *Witham*.
- Lupulus Salictarius*, *Hops*, G. 885. P. 177. In *Essex*, *Kent*, *Surrey* and *Sussex*.
- \* *Lupulus* sylv. & floribus sparsis & compactis, In sepibus.
- Luteola*, *Dyers-weed*, or *Yellow-weed*, G. 494. *Lutea* vulg. P. 603. In muris, seritur in quibusdam locis pro tinctorum usu.
- Lychnis* sylv. flore rubello, *Red wild Campions*, G. 469. P. 631, Passim ad sepes.
- Lychnis marina* Anglica, G. 469. P. 639. Plentifully in the low *Marish-grounds* in *Thanet*.
- Lychnis segetum* parva, viscosa, flore albo, Ph.
- \* *Lychnis marina* floribus albis pendulis, foliisq; inferioribus hirsutis. Betwixt *Margate* and *Sandwich*.
- \* *Lychnis* sylv. flore carneo odorato, near *Peters Field* in *Hampshire*. Ex Misto Gooderiano.
- Lysimachia galericulata*, *Hooded Loos-strife*, or *Willow-herb*, G. 477. *Gratiola Cærulea* sive *latifolia* major, P. 221. Passim ad rivulos.
- \* *Lysimachia* spicato flore amplo lacteo, Abundantly near *Castle-Eaton* in *Wiltshire*, Mr. *Fenner*.
- Lysimachia Cærulea*, G. 477.
- Lysimachia campestris*, G. 478. *Lysimach. Cærulea* spicata siliquosa major, P. 548.
- \* *Lysimachia ornium* minima annua, In the Corn betwixt *Donington* and *Marish* in the *Isle of Ely*.  
Lys.

*Lyfimachia lutea*, G. 474. *Lyfimach. lutea major*  
vulg. P. 544.

*Lyfimachia lutea minor*, G. 474. P. 543. 2.

*Lyfimachia luteo flore globoso*, G. 475. P. 544.

\* *Lyfimachia purpurea trifolia caule Hexagono*,  
Spigel. Ifag. I. c. 10. CC.

*Lyfimachia filiquosa glabra media seu minor angustifolia*, G. 478. 12. P. 548. 4.

*Lyfimachia purpurea spicata*, G. 476. P. 546.

\* *Lyfimachia filiquosa hirsuta magno flore*, CB.  
*Lyfimac. filiquosa hirsuta, majore flore purpureo*, I B. CC.

## M.

**M** *Alva arborea marina nostras*, English  
*Sea-tree mallow*, Mr. Morgan received  
it from the *Isle of Wight*.

*Malva sylv.* G 930. *Malva vulg. flore purpureo*, P. 299. variat flore albo passim in hortis  
& sepibus.

*Malva sylv. pumila*, G. 930. *Malva sylv. minor*,  
P. 299.

*Malus sylv.* The *Wilding* or *Crab-tree*, G. 1461.  
P. 1502. sunt infinitorum pene generum.

*Marrubium album*, *White Hore-bound*, G. 693.

*Marrubium album vulg.* P. 44. In locis saxo-  
sis & aridioribus.

*Marrubium nigrum*, *Sinking Hore-bound*, G. 701.  
Marru-

*Marrubium nigrum fætidum* Ballote dictum.  
P. 1230. Passim juxta vias & sepes.

*Marrubium aquaticum*, G. 700. *Marrub. aquat.*  
vulg. P. 1230. In fossis & aquis stagnantibus.

*Matricaria*, *Fevesew*, G. 652. *Matricaria*. vulg.  
P. 83. In muris & ad sepes.

*Medica marina* *Trifolium cochleatum marinum*,  
*Sea-medick*, G. 1200. P. 1114. At *Rumney*  
betwixt the Town and *Cony-Warren*.

\* *Medica cochlea simplicis*, Below *Branford* where  
they burn Chalk to Lime.

\* *Medica spinosa globosa*, By the Wind-mills at  
*New-market*, where the *Sesamoides* grows. CC.  
*Medica*, vide *Trifolia*.

\* *Melampyrum cristatum* flore purpureo, Purple-  
crested *Cow-wheat*, ND. In *Madingley* and  
*Kingstone Woods*, and almost in all other  
Woods in *Cambridge-shire* plentifully, CC.

*Melilotus Germanica*, *German Claver*, or wild  
*Melilot*, G. 1205. *Melilotus* vulg. P. 719.  
in agris.

\* *Melissa Fuchsii* flore albo & purpureo, *Bastard*  
*Balm* with white and purple flours, G. 690.  
*Melissophillum* Fuchs. P. 41. In the Woods  
and Hedges a mile from *Exeter*, near the  
great Stone-bridge going over the River  
*Ex*, and divers other places of *Devonshire*.

*Mentha aquatica*, sive *Sisymbrium*, *Water-mint*,  
G. 684. *Mentha aquatica rubra*, P. 1243. Ad  
rivulos & aquas stagnantes.

\* *Mentha Aquat. tota nigra*, In many places of  
*Lancashire*, on *Ingleborough-hill* side towards  
*S. tle.*

\* *Mentha*

\* *Mentha odorata* flore cinertio. Five miles from Gloucester, in the way to Hereford.

\* *Mentha Balfamita vel latifolia odorata*. In the way betwixt *Pemsey* and *Lewis* in *Suffex*. Diutissime durat odor ejus suavissimus.

\* *Mentha incana foetida*.

*Mentha felina* sive *Cattaria*, *Neap*, or *Catmint*, G. 682. *Calamintha vulg.* P. 36. Juxta sepes in locis aridis.

*Menthastrum*, *Horse-mint*, G. 684. *menthastrum hortense* sive *mentha sylv.* P. 33. In pratis humidis.

\* *Menthastrum* valde ramosum flore violaceo rubro, At *Dartford* in *Kent*.

*Mercurialis mas*, male *Mercury*, G. 332. P. 295.

*Mercurialis fœmina*, G. 332. P. 295. both by the Sea side, at *Ride* in the *Isle of Wight*, and all about *Dover*.

\* *Mespilus sylv. spinosa*, wild *Medlar*, In the Hedges betwixt *Hamsted-heath* and *Highbgate*, and in a Holt of Trees three miles westward from *Crediton*, *Devonshire*.

*Meum*, *Mew* or *Spignel*, G. 1052. *Meum vulgatus*, P. 888. In *Westmoreland*, and in most parts of *Scotland*, and *Sedbury*, *Yorkshire*.

*Militaris aizoides*, *Fresh-water Souldier*, G. 825. *Stratiotes* sive *Militaris aizoides*, P. 1249. In *Lincoln-shire Fens*, and those of *Ely*, and at *Awdery Causey* in the way from *London* to *Cambridge*.

Mille.

*Millefolium aquat. water Tarrow*, G. 827. *Millefolium aquat. vulgatus*, P. 1256. passim in locis udis.

*Millefolium*, five maratriphyllum flore & semine *Ranunculi aquat. Hepaticæ facie*, *Crow-foot*, or *water Milfoil*, G. 827. *Millefolium aquat. Ranunculi flore & capitulo*, P. 1256.

*Millefolium tenuifolium*, *Fennel leav'd water Milfoil*, G. 828. ubivis in stagnis.

*Millefolium aquat. floridum*, *water Gilly-flour*, P. 1256. *viola palustris*, G. 826. In all the Ditches about *Oxford*.

*Millefolium aquat. pennatum spicatum*, P. 1257.

*Millefolium palustre galericulatum*, G. 828. *Millefolium aquat. flore luteo galericulato*, P. 1258.

*Millefolium aquat. cornutum*, P. 1257. In the Ditches about *Oxford*.

*Millefolium seu myriophyllum aquat. minus Clus*, G. 827. *Millefol. aquat. minus*, P. 1256.

\* *Millefolium aquat. densioribus versus summmitatem pennis colore rubro*, In *Putney Common* near *Wandfor*, in standing pits near the Road side.

*Millefolium terrestre vulgare*, G. 1072. *Millefol. vulg album*, P. 694. variat flore rubro sed hoc infrequens.

*Millegrana minima*, *Dwarf-Allseed*, G. 569. *Millegrana five herniaria minor*, P. 447. On *Putney heath* or *Common* plentifully.

*Monophyllum seu unifolium*, *One-blade*, G. 409. *Monophyllum*, P. 505. In *Dingly wood Lanca-shire*;



shire, and at *Howgill* *Yorkshire*, in a field next *Todberry* in a moist ground belonging to *Thomas Oddy*.

*Morsus Diaboli*, *Devils-bit*, G. 726. *morsus Diaboli* vulg. P. 492. In pratis, satis, & pascuis, variat flore albo.

*Morsus Ranæ*, *Frogg-bit*, G. 818. *Nymphæa alba minima* sive *morsus Ranæ*, P. 1252. In aquis stagnantibus.

\* *Morsus Rana* flore pleno odoratissimo, N D. In a Ditch by the side of *Awdery Causey*, close by the great wooden Bridge plentifully, CC.

\* *Morus*, The *Mulberry-tree*, G. 1057. *Morus nigra* vulg. P. 1491.

*Muscus quernus*, *Moss* of the *Oak*, and other trees, G. 1558. *Muscus arboreus* vulg. & *quercinus*, P. 1312.

\* *Muscus arboreus umbilicatus*, Common in the Orchards in *Suffex*.

\* *Muscus caule rigido* ad instar *fili Chalybei*, Six miles from *Bristol*, in a shady lane near *Winford* where they dig for *Oshre*.

\* *Muscus alius terrestris*, *lycopodium* Hist. lug. pag. 1325. On *Putney heath* on a bog near the *Wind-mill*.

\* *Muscus aridus crustatus*, P. 1313. 7. On old trees and pales.

\* *Muscus aureus tenuissimus*, Four miles from *Basing-stoke*, in the way through the Wood leading to *Salisbury*.

\* *Muscus polyspermus*, On the North of *Ingleborough* near the under-ground River.

*Muscus*

- \* *Musci* maritimus ruber tenuissimè dissectus.  
pin. 363. (a. 4.) Betwixt *Deal* and *Dover*.
- \* *Musci* terrestris denticulatus alter, & terre-  
stris repens Clus. Vid. Hist. Ludg. 1326. On  
the East side of *Rumble-moor*, above *Helwick*  
*Lancashire*, in the deep Heath.
- \* *Musci* Triangularis aquat. CCapp.
- \* *Musci* repens virore splendens. On the old  
walls near *Banbury*, *Oxford-shire*.
- \* *Musci* ex maxilla inferiore ovilla quem à  
musco Cranii humani distinguere nequeo. On  
a stone-wall at *Arlington*, *Glocester-shire*.
- Musci* corniculatus *Knagged-moss*, G. 1561. P.  
1308. In herbosis montium jugis, & in *Tud-*  
*dington* field near *London*.
- Musci* clavatus foliis *Cypressi*, *heath Cypressi*, G.  
1562. *Musci* clavatus *Cypressi* formis, P.  
1310. On *Cheviot-hills* in *Northumberland*,  
and near the *Mile-cross* west from *Halifax*.
- Musci* clavatus, sive *Lycopodium*, *Club-moss*, or  
*Wolves claw*, G. 1562. P. 1307. On *Hamp-*  
*sted heath*
- \* *Musci* ex Cranio humano, G. 1563. P. 1315.  
In some *Charnel-houses*, chiefly in *Ireland*.
- Musci* Corallinus seu *Corallina montana*, G.  
1572. *Musci* Corallinus montanus, P. 1310.  
On *Hampsted-heath*, and in dry Mountains or  
Banks. Variat color à cinerito ad candorem.
- Musci* denticulatus major & minor, *Toothed*, or  
*Dented-moss*, G. 1561. P. 1307. in humidis.  
The greater at the *Neat-houses* and *Kingstons-*  
*bridge* by the *Thames* side.

*Muscus filicinus*, G. 1561. P. 1310. On the East side of *Hamsted-heath* in the ditch near the wood.

\* *Muscus Hirsutus capillaceus*, On *Boulsover-hill* *Yorkshire*.

\* *Muscus Lutescens* fol. convolutis, On the houses and walls in *Chiswick*.

*Muscus arboreus nodosus sive geniculatus*, P. 1311. 5.

*Muscus marinus spiralis pennatus*, N D. On the coast of *Anglesey*.

\* *Muscus palmaris*. 4. gestans in summitate folia ad instar *Tormentillæ*, Betwixt *Plum-street* and *Crayford* in a dark lane leading to the Moor in *Kent*.

\* *Muscus pennatus longo latoque folio*, By *Richmond Castle* in *Yorkshire*.

*Muscus pyxidatus*, Cup or *Chalice-moss*, G. 1560. P. 1308. In muris & locis siccioribus.

*Muscus ramosus floridus*, G. 1560. *Muscus quercinus fœniculaceus*, *Fennel* like *Oak-moss*, P. 1311. 2. at *Midston tire* *Yorkshire*.

*Muscus parvus stellaris*, *Small Heath-moss*, G. 1563. P. 1308.

\* *Muscus stell. roseus*. Half a mile from *Credington* in *Devonsh.* at a bridge in the way to *Exen.*

*Muscus terrestris vulg.* G. 1559. *Muscus terrestris vulgarissimus*, P. 1306.

*Muscus Terrestris scoparius*, G. 1559. P. 1307.

\* *Muscus terrestris minimus*, P. 1309. 13. In areis humidis pedibus non multum tritis.

\* *Muscus velutinus*, *Velvet-moss*, sic dictus à  
H pisci-

piscatoribus Lancastrienſibus, quo purgant  
vermes Adnaſcitur plerumque veterum ſpi-  
narum radicibus.

*Myagrum*, Gold of Pleaſure, G. 273. *Myagrum*  
ſylv. ſive *pseudomyagrum*, P. 868. In ſacis  
quandoque inter linum reperitur.

*Myofitis ſcorpoides paluſtris*, water *Scorpion-  
grafs*, G. 338. *Myofitis Scorpoides repens*,  
ſmall creeping blew *Moſe-ear*, P. 691.

*Myofitis ſcorpoides arvenſis hiriſuta*, G. 338. P.  
691. utræq; in locis humidis.

\* *Myofitis ſcorpoides hirta minor*. In muris &  
locis ficcioribus.

\* *Myofitis ſcorpoides latifolia hiriſuta*, In *Charl-  
ton*, and many other woods in *Kent*.

*Myrrhis nova Æquicolorum*, ſmall *Hemlock  
Chervil*, G. 1038. 5. *Myrrhis ſylv. Neapo-  
litana*, atque etiam *Anglicana*, P. 935. Paſ-  
ſim in ſepibus. Vide *Lyte*, 616. & *Col.* 112.

*Myrtus Brabantica*, ſeu *Eleagnus Cordi*, *Gall.*  
*Sweet-willow*, or *Dutch-myrtle-tree*, G. 1414.  
*Rhus ſyl. ſive Myrtus Anglica*, P. 1451. On  
*Hanſlow-beath*, and *Lincolnſhire Fens*.

## N.

**N** *Arcissus*, seu pseudo-Narcissus Anglicus, common yellow *Daffodil*, G. 133. In locis humidis.

*Nasturtium aquaticum*, five *Cratevz Sium*, Common *Water-Cresses*, G. 257. *Nasturtium aquat. vulg.* P. 1239. In plerisque udis fossis & rivulis.

*Nasturtium petræum*, *Stone-Cresses*, G. 251. P. 828. At *Ham* a mile on this side *Kingstone*, on the dry Sandy way.

*Nidus aris*, five *Satyrrium abortivum*, *Birds-nest*, G. 228. *Orchis abortiva*, P. 1362. On *Roe-bill* in *Kent* plentifully, and in some woods.

*Nidus avis* flore & caule violaceo purpureo colore, an pseudolimodoron, Clus. Hist. rarior plant. pag. 270. A mile from *Alton* in *Hampshire*, Mr. *Goodyer*, Ph.

*Nummularia*, Herb *Two-pence*, G. 630. *Nummularia vulg.* *Money-wort*. P. 555 In fossis humidis & locis uliginosis.

*Nummularia* flore purpurascente, G. 630. P. 555. Cum priore sed rarius, in the meadows betwixt *Deptford* and *Lewsham*, neer the mill.

*Nux vesicaria*, *Bladder-nut*, G. 1437. *Nux vesic.* five *staphylodendron*, P. 1418. In some woods in the farthest parts of *Yorkshire*.

*Nymphaea alba*, G. 819. *Nymphaea alba major* vulg. P. 1252. The greater *White-Water Lilly*, In fluviis & rivulis.

*Nymphaea alba minor*, cum priore sed rarius, G. 820. P. 1252.

*Nymphaea lutea*, G. 819. *Nymphaea major lutea*, P. 1252.

*Nymphaea lutea minor*, G. 819. P. 1252.

\* *Nymphaea lutea minor flore fimbriato*, J.B. In the Rivers about *Stretham-ferry*, and in many Rivers about the Fens, C C.

## O.

**O** *Enanthe aquat. Selini folio*, N D. *Water-Dropwort*.

\* *Oenanthe angustifolia* Lob. P. 894. *Filipendula angustifol.* G. 1059. At *East How* in the Parish of *Subborton* Seven miles from *Petersfield*, *Hamshire*. Mr. *Goodyer*.

\* *Oenanthe Aq. five palustris*, P. 895. In *Magdalen Colledge Meadows Oxford*.

*Oenanthe cicutæ facie* Lob. Lobels *Hemlock-like Dropwort*, P. 894. *filipend. Cicutæ facie*, G. 1059. In many places by the *Thames* side. Vid. *filipendula*.

*Onobrychis*, five caput gallinaceum, Ordinary *Cocks-head*, or *Medick-Fetchling*, G. 1249. P. 1082. In montosis.

*Ombrychis* flore purpureo, G. 1243. P. 1082. In some mountainous parts in *Surrey* plentifully.  
*Ophioglossum*, *Adders tongue*, G. 404. P. 506.  
 Ludit quandoque, bilinguisque ex accidenti invenitur. In pratis humidis.

*Orchis* *Andrachnites*, *Spiders Satyrion*, G. 216.  
*Orchis* *Arachnites*, P. 1352. In an old Stone-pit ground hard by *Walcot* a mile from *Barneek*, it flows betimes Dr. *Bowles*.

\* *Orchis* *Antropophora autumnalis* Col. mas C B. & P. 1347. The man *Orchis*.

\* *Orchis* *Antropophora Oreades altera* Col. pag. 318.

\* *Orchis* *Oreades trunco pallido*, brachiis & cruribus saturate rubescentibus. These three *Satyrions* were found on several *Chalkey hills*, neer the high way from *Wallingford* to *Redding* on *Bark-shire* side the River by Mr. *Brown*.

*Orchis* *Batrachites*, *Frog Satyrion*, G. 224. P. 1352. by *Barkway*, and in many places about *Oxford*.

\* *Orchis* *Batrochoides autumnalis* fl. luteo parvo, three miles on the East side of *Lewis* in *Sussex*.

*Orchis* *Hermaphroditica*, *Butterfly Satyrion* G. 211. *Serapias bifolia*, five trifolia minor, P. 1350.

*Orchis* *Hermaphroditica* supremo petiolo purâ maculato, By *Uden Lodge* in *Pennystone Moor York shire*, Mr. *Stonchouse*, Ph.

*Orchis* *Melittias*, *Bee-Orchis*, G. 213. P. 1352. In *Chalkey Holes* on *Baxsted Downs* in

*Surrey*, and many places about *Oxford* and in  
*York-shire*

*Orchis Myodes Fly Satyrion*, G. 213. *Orchis*  
*Myodes minor*, P. 1352. on a Hill South-  
west of *Bath*.

*Orchis Myodes lutea*, G. 214. In montosis pratis.

*Orchis Myodes purpurascens*, In *Troadworth*  
wood *York-shire*, Mr. *Stonehouse*. Ph.

*Orchis Myodes flore coccineo*, In *Swanscomb*  
wood, idem.

*Orchis Orthinophora*, *Birds Satyrion*, G. 215.

*Orchis folio maculoso*, P. 1353.

*Orchis seu testiculus vulpinus secundus Sphego-*  
*des*, *Humble Bee Orchis*, G. 212. *Orchis sphe-*  
*godes five fucum referens*, P. 1350.

*Orchis five Cynosoychis morio mas*, *Male Fool-*  
*stones*, or *Crow-toes*, G. 208. *Orchis morio mas*  
*foliis maculatis*, P. 1346. In montosis pratis.

*Orchis seu Cynosorchis*, *morio fœmina*, *serapias*  
*batrachites*, G. 224. P. 1347. In pratis.

\* *Orchis five Cynosorchis militaris rubra*, P.  
1345. 7. In a Chalkey close near *Cherryhin-*  
*ton*, where they burn Lime, and in many other  
places of *Cambridge-shire*, CC.

*Orchis seu Cynosorchis major altera*, white  
*Dog-stones*, G. 205. *Cynosorchis latifolia*  
*minor*, P. 1344.

*Orchis five Chamæorchis latifolia Zelandiæ*, P.  
1354. In the watery places of *Hinton* and  
*Feversham-moors*, but rarely.

\* *Orchis Zelandiæ minima*. On the bogs betwixt  
*Southampton* and *Rownams*.

\* *Orchis*



\**Orchis* *Caryophyllata* *spica longissima rubra*, In many Chalkey grounds, bogs and old pastures betwixt *North-fleet* and *Thames* in *Kent*.

\**Orchis* *flore albo minimo*, betwixt *Weymouth* and *Margate*.

\**Orchis* *tota lutea*, Betwixt *Micham* and *Cassalton*, in the first Close over the River, at the Bridge-end.

*Orchis* *Frisia lutea*, *Frisland Lady-traces*, G. 219. *Orchis* *Frisia littoralis*, P. 1354. on *Gads-hill* in *Kent*, and neer *Greenhish*.

\**Orchis* *militaris polyanthos*, on *Gads-hill* in *Kent*.

*Orchis* *seu Palma Christi mas*, *Male Satyrion* Royal, G. 220. P. 1356.

*Orchis* *seu Palma Christi fœmina*, G. 220. *Orchis* *Palmata fœmina*, *seu Palma Christi fœmina maculato folio*, P. 1357.

*Orchis*, *five Palma Christi palustris*, G. 227. *Orchis* *palustris maculata*, P. 1360.

\**Orchis* *palmata flore viridi*, P. 1359. 17. In some Pastures and closes on the north-side of *Chesterton* plentifully, CC.

\**Orchis* *pusilla odorata*, P. 1354. In a boggy place two miles from *Stanford* in the way to *Stilton*.

\**Orchis* *palma quadruplici flore cineritio*, At the East end of *Wickham* in a narrow lane.

*Orchis* *palustris lophodes*, N D. Tufed *Marish* *Orchis*, Ph.

*Orchis* *radice repente*, G. 227. P. 1355. In sylvis & pratis humidis.

\* *Orchis grumosa radice*, A mile South from *Crediton* in *Devonshire*.

*Orchis* seu *Serapias minor* nitente flore, *Red-handed Orchis*, G. 222. *Orchis palmata minor* flore rubro, P. 1358. In montosis.

*Orchis*, five *Serapias candido* flore, G. 222. two miles of *Oxford* from *Frier Bacons*, Study.

*Orchis*, seu *Serapias palustris latifolia*, G. 222. P. 1358. In humidis pratis.

\* *Orchis spiralis* flore luteo simbrato, On the South side of *Cherry-hinton*, in the last of all the old Chalk-pits you pass through, C C.

*Orchis* seu *testiculus odoratus*, *Lady traces*, G. 219. *Triorchis alba odorata major & minor*, P. 1354. In montosis & pratis siccioribus.

*Orchis*, five *Tragorchis maxima*, the greatest *Gaot stones*, G. 210. P. 1348. Nigh the highway between *Crayford* and *Dartford* in *Kent*.

\* *Orchis*, seu *Cynosorchis minor Pannonica*, G. 207. *Cynosorchis militaris Pannonica*, P. 1345. On *Gogmagog hills* C C.

\* *Orchis abortiva ruffa*. In the woods and grounds by *Stoken Church* in the way from *London* to *Oxford*, Mr. *Witham*.

\* *Orchis floribus purpureis*. Near *Hampalby Robin-Hoods Well* *Yorkshire*.

\* *Orchis* five *testiculus sphegodes hirsutis floribus* C Capp.

\* *Orchis spicata fl. luteo*. In cow pastures, a mile from *Long Preston* *Lancashire*.

*Orchis sphegodes major & minor*. Near *Stoken Church*, and in many places about *Oxford*.

*Oxford* and in *York-shire*. Mr. *Witham*.

\* *Orchis* fl. nigro splendente. In the pastures near *Settle York-shire*.

\* *Orchis strateumatica* major & minor. In *Stoken Church Woods*, Mr. *Witham*.

\* *Orchis* five *Cynosorchis Pannonica* flore albo  
In some grounds of *Chiswell Berk-shire*.

*Origanum Anglicum* *English Wild Marjoram*,  
G. 666. Majoran sylv. P. 12. ad agrorum  
margines.

*Ornithogalum*, *Star of Bethlehem*, G. 165 On the  
top of a Hill three miles on this side *Bristol*.

*Ornithogalum luteum*, five *Cepa agratia*, G.  
165. In a Corn field in *Winetanton Somerset-shire*.

*Ornithopodium* majus & minus, *Birds-foot*, or  
*Claw*, G. 1241. P. 1092. In ericetis & locis

aridis, On *Black-heath*, and *Hamsted-heath*.

*Orobanche*, five rapum *Genistæ*, *Broom-Rape*, or

\* *Orobanche*, G. 1311. P. 1362. In ericetis &  
locis aridis, quandoque ex accidenti ramifica-  
tur, uti observavit *Dnus Loggins* aliique.

\* *Orobanche* vasculo seminali pentagono, vel  
Hexagono. In *Surrey* near *White-stable*.

*Oxalis Franca* five *Romana*, *Round-leav'd*, or  
*French Sorrel*, G. 397. *Oxalis sativa Franca*  
five *Romana rotundifolia*, P. 743. On the  
Rocks of *Snowdon*.

*Oxalis* major forte major *Brockenbergensis*,  
*Montana maxima*, C B.

*Oxyacantha* vid. *Berberes*.

*Oxyacanthus*, The *Hawthorn tree*, G. 1327  
Spina

*Spina appendix vulg.* P. 1025. Passim in sepibus.

*Oxyacanthus* folio & fructu majore. In *Rice Park* and elsewhere in *Oxford shire*.

*Oxys alba*, *White Wood Sorrel*, G. 1201. Tri-folium acetosum vulg. P. 746. variat flore rubro, at *Chiselhurst* in *Kent*.

*Oxys lutea*, G. 1202. *Oxys* flore luteo, P. 746. In sylvis.

## P.

**P***Papaver cornutum* flore luteo, *Yellow Horned Poppey*, G. 367. In maritimis.

\* *Papaver cornutum* flore violaceo, G. 367. *papaver corniculatum violaceum* C.C. In the Corn fields as you go to *Burwel* beyond *Swasham*.

*Papaver Rhæas*, *Red Poppey* or *Corn-Rose*, G. 371. P. 363. Inter segetes.

*Papaver Rhæas* flore purpureo saturo, *Murrey flower'd Corn-Rose*, In my own Corn at *Darfield*, Mr. *Stonehouse*. Ph.

*Papaver sylv.* G. 370. Inter segetes.

*Parietaria*, *Pellitory of the Wall*, G. 331. *Pariet.* vulg. P. 437. In muris antiquis & ruderibus.

*Paronychia* vulg. Common *Whitlow-grass*, G. 624. *Paronychia Alsinifolia*, P. 556. In muris & tectis passim.

*Paronychia* folio rutaceo, G. 624. *Paronychia foliis incis.* P. 556 cum priore, sed rarius.

\* *Paronychia Gnaphalii* facie. At *Clapdale* in *York*.

*Yorkshire* in the mid way betwixt *Settle* and *Ingleborough* hill on the rocks.

*Pastinaca latifolia* sylv. Wild *Parsnips*, G. 1025.

P. 944. Ad agrorum margines.

*Pastinaca* sylv. tenuifolia, Wild *Carrot* or *Birds-nest*, G. 1028. P. 901. In agris.

\* *Pastinaca latifolia sativa*, Garden *Parsnips*, G. 1025. P. 944. CC.

\* *Pastinaca sativa tenuifolia*, G. 1027. *Pastinaca sativa lutea tenuifolia*, P. 901. *Yellow and White rooted Carrot*, CC.

\* *Pastinaca sativa atro-rubens*, G. 1027. *Pastinaca sativa altera tenuifolia atro-rubens*, P. 901. Hæ tres *Pastinacæ* seruntur in agris juxta oppida majora & urbes.

*Pecten veneris*, five scandix, *Shepherds needle*, or *Venus comb*, G. 1040. *Scandix vulg.* five *pecten Veneris*, P. 916. Inter segetes.

*Pedicularis*, *Lons-wort*, or *Red-Rattle*, G. 1071.

*Pedicul. pratensis rubra vulg.* P. 713. in pratis humidis, variat flore albidior.

\* *Pedicularis Tragi* 97 cubitalis est altitudinis & foliis *Quercinis*. Two miles East of *Croydon* below the windmill nigh the fish pond.

*Pentaphyllum rubrum palustre*, *Marsh Cinquefoil*, G. 987. In the ditches betwixt *Godliman* in *Surrey* and the *Almes-houses*.

*Pentaphyllum incanum*, *Hoary five-leav'd Grass*, G. 988. *Pentaphyllum minus repens lanuginosum*, P. 399. in montosis.

*Pentaphyllum* five *quinque folium Tormentillæ* facie, in agris ficcioribus, & muris, G. 988.

P.

- P. 399.* *Pentaphyllum* seu *Quinquefol*  
vulg. *G. 987.* pentaph. majus luteo flore, *P.*  
*396.* Ubique ad agrorum margines.
- Pentaphyllum* supinum *Potentillæ* facie, *G. 988.*  
*P. 399.* In *Tuddington* field and near *Hid-*  
*Park.*
- Peplus* seu *Esula* rotunda, *Petty Spurge, G.*  
*503.* *P. 194.* inter segetes.
- Percepierre* Anglorum, *Parsley Break-stone, G.*  
*1594.* polygonum selinoides, *P. 449.* *Colick-*  
*wort* ab *Herefordiensibus.* In agris siccioribus.
- Perfoliata* vulg. Common *Thorough-wax, G.*  
*536.* *P. 580.* inter segetes sed rarius.
- Perfoliata* filiquosa, *G. 536.* *Perfoliata* sive *Bras-*  
*sica* campestris, *P. 580.* At *Darfield, Mr.*  
*Stonehouse, Ph.*
- Periclymeum*, *Wood bind*, or *Honey-Suckles, G.*  
*891.* *Periclym.* sive *Caprifolium* vulg. *P.*  
*1460.* in sepibus & sylvis.
- Periclymenum* fol. *Quercims* non procul *Oxo-*  
*nio.* *Mr. Jenner.*
- Perficaria* *Hydropiper, Arsmart, G. 445.* *Per-*  
*ficaria* vulgaris urens, *P. 857.* In locis humidis.
- Perficaria* maculosa, *Dead or Spotted Arsmart,*  
*G. 445.* *Perficaria* mitis sive maculata, *P. 857.*  
cum priore.
- \* *Perficaria* longissimo & angusto folio, At  
*Mariyns Abbey.*
- Perficaria* pusilla repens. *G. 446.* *P. 857.* in fossis.
- Perficaria* filiquosa, *G. 446.* *Mercurialis* sylv.  
noli me tangere dicta, *P. 296.* Within a  
mile of *Montgomerie* at *Gwern Dhee, Mr.*  
*Morgan,*

*Morgan*, and Near *Bingley York-shire*.  
 \* *Persicaria* foliis Salicinis, In a pond in St.  
*James's Park*.

\* *Persicaria* mitis maculosa spica viridi, at  
*Kingstone upon Thames*.

*Petasitis*, *Butter-Burr*, G. 814. P. 419. ad  
*Aluminum & rivulorum ripas*.

*Peucedanum*, *Sulphur-wort*, G. 1054. *Peuced.*  
 vulg. P. 880. *Hoggs-fennel*, betwixt *Fever-*  
*ham* and the *Sea*, and at *Whitstable* in *Kent*.

*Peucedani* facie pusilla planta Lob. *Selinum pu-*  
*milum montanum* Clus. *Dwarf Hoggs-fennel*,  
 or *Rock-Persley* on *St. Vincents Rocks*, G.  
 1053. 3. *Peucedanum minus*, P. 880.

*Phalaris*, *Canary-seed*, G. 86. *Phalaris vulgaris*,  
 P. 1163. juxta oppida ex seminibus ejectis.

*Phyllitis*, *Harts-tongue*, G. 1138. *Phyll.* five lingua  
*Cervina* vulg. P. 1046. in asperis & umbrosis.

\* *Phyllitis* multifida, G. 1138. *Phyllitis lacini-*  
*ata*, P. 1047. Near *Southampton*, ex senes-  
 cente planta finduntur folia, ideoque forsan  
 a priore non distinguenda.

*Pilosella* major, *Great Monse-ear*, G. 638. *Pilo-*  
*sel* altera erecta, P. 690. ad agrorum margines.

*Pilosella* repens, G. 638. *Pilosel* minor vulg.  
 repens, P. 690. ad pratorum & fossarum  
 ficciorum margines.

*Pilosella* siliquata, On the ditch sides in the way  
 to *Marybone*, and in a Close on the left hand  
 of the lane from *Islington* to *Kingsland*. Flo-  
 ret mense Martio, vide optimam iconem a-  
 pud Camer. pag. 7. Huic addit C Capp. mi-  
 norem,

*Pim-*



- Pimpinella* sylv. *Wild Burnet*, G. 1045. *Pimpin. vulg. major*, P. 582. in pratis.
- Pimpinella* Hortensis. G. 1045. *Pimpin. vulg. five minor. Common Burnet*, P. 582.
- Pimpinella* Saxifraga, *Burnet Saxifrage*, G. 1044. *Pimpin. Hircina major, Great German Burnet Saxifrage*, P. 947. In pratis & pascuis.
- Pimpinella saxifraga minor*, G. 1044. *Pimpin. Hircina minor*, P. 947.
- \* *Pimpinella* Saxifraga major nostras, P. 946 in pratis frequens.
- Pinguicula* five *Sanicula Eboracensis, Butterwort, or York-shire Sanicle*, G. 788. P. 532. plentiful about *Oxford*, and near *Chiselhurst*, which Dr. *Bowles* planted there.
- \* *Pinguicula* minima fl. albo. In the mid way betwixt *Oakhampton* and *Lanceston Cornwall*, betwixt a great wood and the River in boggy Meadows
- Pinus*, The *Pine tree*, G. 1356. P. 1534. in a wood on the left hand of *Hamstead*, called the *Pine walks*.
- Pisum arvense* flor. albo, aut roseo, fructu albido aut cineritio *White and Grey Pease*, G. 1219. P. 1059 quamplurimæ habentur species in satis.
- Pisum spontaneum maritimum Anglicum*, P. 1060. G. 1250. in *Norfolk*, and on the West of *Hastings* in *Sussex* on the *Beach*.
- Pisum aliud maritimum Britannicum*, P. 1060. G. 1250. on *Essex shoar*.
- \* *Pisum* in extremitate clavatum modo *Trifolii* squosif. At *Bingley York shire*.



*Plantago aquatica major*. Great water Plantain-  
G. 417. P. 1245.

*Plantago aquatica minor stellata*, G. 417. *Plantago minor muricata*, P. 1245. in *Ditton*-  
Common plentifully.

*Plantago aquatica humilis*, G. 417. P. 1245. in  
fossils.

*Plantago incana*, G. 419. *Plantago maxima* &  
flore incano, P. 493. In pratis.

*Plantago latifolia*, G. 419. *Plantago latifolia*  
vulg. common *Waybread* or *Plantain*, P. 493.

*Plantago marina*, G. 423. *Plantago marina* vulg.  
R. 498.

*Plantago quinquenervia*, Rib-wort Plantain, G.  
422. *Plantago angust. major & serrata*, Great  
Ribwort with plain and dented leav's, P. 496.

*Plantago panniculis sparsis*, G. 420. P. 494. in  
the Isle of Thanet, but very rarely.

*Plantago quinquenervia rosea*, G. 422. P. 496.  
below Hamstead Church in the way to Lon-  
don, just against the Chesnut walks.

\* *Plantago Aquat. minima* Clus. P. 1244. fine  
icone. On Hunslow-heath, a mile off that  
Town in the Way to Coln-Brook.

\* *Plantago aq. major muricata*. In a small  
pond betwixt Clapham and South Lambeth-  
Common. Mr. Adorgan.

\* *Plantago aq. humilis flore purpureo*. At Tax-  
ton five miles from Godmanschester in the way  
to London plentifully.

*Pneumonanthe*, Calathian Violet, G. 438. near  
Brunley in Lancashire, In a Close call'd Ba-  
niersts heal, plentifully. Pao.

*Paonia femina*, *Female Paonie*, G. 981. P. 1380. in a Close belonging to Mr. *Stevenson* at *Sunning-well* in *Bark-shire* of above fifty years standing, and in *Stancomb* wood near *Wincomb*, *Gloucester-shire*.

*Paonia mas*, G. 980. P. 1381. in Mr. *Fields* well-close in *Darfield*, Mr. *Stonehouse*.

*Polygala*, *Milk wort*, G. 563. P. 1332. variat flore caeruleo, purpureo, violaceo, carneo, rubro, albo, in montosis siccioribus.

*Polygonatum*, *Solomons Seal*, G. 903. *Polygonatum majus vulgare*, P. 696. in sylvis.

*Polygonatum latifolium*, 2. Clus. *Sweet-smelling Solomons Seal*, G. 904. *Polygon. majus vulg* P. 699 Ph.

\* *Polygonatum* bacca nigra simplici & flore unico sinbreto virid. At *Clapdale* in the mid way 'twixt *Settle* and *Ingleborough* hill in *York-shire*.

*Polygonum mas vulgare*, *Common Knot-grass*, G. 565. *Polygonum mas vulg majus*, P. 443. ubivis obvium.

\* *Polygonum marinum*, Near *Lewis* in *Essex*.

*Polygonum Selinoides* sive *Knawel*, *Perfley Piert*, G. 566. *Polyg. Germanicum* sive *Knawel*, *Knot-grass*, or *Knawel*, P. 447. Inter segetes.

*Polygonum Serpillifolium*, *Small round leav'd Knot-grass*, G. 566. *Polygon serpillifolium* Lob. P. 1680. In maritimis.

*Polypodium*, *Wall-fern*, or *Polypodie of the Wall*, G. 1132. *Polypodium vulgare*, P. 1039. in quercubus & muris antiquis.

*Populus alba*, *White Poplar*, G. 1486. P. 1410.  
at *Kings-mead* near *Bath*.

*Populus nigra*, G. 1486. P. 1410. juxta rivulos.

*Populus Libica*, The *Aspen-tree*, G. 1487. P.  
1411. in sepibus & sylvis humidis.

*Portulaca sylv.* *Wild-Purflane*, G. 521. P. 723.  
about *Ramsley mear*, in the foot-paths by the  
*Rape-mils*, CC.

*Potamogeton latifolium*, *Broad leav'd Pondweed*,  
G. 821. *Potamog. five fontalis major latifolia*  
vulg. P. 1254.

*Potamogeton angustifol.* G. 821. *Potamog. five*  
*fontalis major longifol.* P. 1254. In aquis stag-  
nantibus, at the farthest end of *Hunslow-heath*.

*Potamogeton* 3. *Dodon*, *Small Pondweed*, G.  
822. est perfoliatum. In fluviis.

*Potamogeton longis acutis foliis*, G. 822. in flag-  
nis.

\* *Potamogeton Ramosum* caule compresso folio  
graminis canini, N D. in the River *Cam* near  
*Cambridge*. CC.

\* *Potamogeton Pusillum* folio gramineo, caule  
rotundo, in *Thames* near *Oxford*, CC.

*Potamogeton Capillaceum* capitulis ad alas trifi-  
dis, P. 1255. 6. cum priore.

\* *Potamogeton latifol.* flore albo, at *Nostal-Ab-*  
*by* four miles from *Wakefield York-shire*.

\* *Potamogeton affine* gramen aquaticum, *Water-*  
*grasse with small crooked Cods*, CC.

*Primula veris major*, *Field Cowslips*, G. 780. in  
pratib.

*Primula pratensis inodora lutea*, *Field-oxslips*,  
G. 780. I Pri-

*Primula veris* flore rubro, *Red Birds-eye*, G. 783. *Paralytica Alpina minor*. The lesser *Birds-eye*, P. 536. variat flore albo & purpureo, in divers moist mountainous places of the North, and in a very low and squallid meadow near *Knaresborough*.

*Primula veris Heskethi*, Mr. *Heskeths Primrose*, G. 782. versipellis *Chamæleon*, Or *Various Primrose*, in *Clapdale Wood* three miles from *Settle* in *York-shire*.

*Primula veris minor*, *Field Primrose*, G. 781.

*Primula veris* vulg. P. 535.

\* *Primula veris Polyanthos*, multis insignitur floribus, quoad colorem & formam exactè refert *Primulam vulgarem*, sed compacti flores crescunt ad instar *primulæ pratensis luteæ* modoræ, In great *Woolver Wood* in *Warwick-shire*, Mr. *Morgan*, qui transtulit in hortum suum instructissimum *Westmonasteriensem*.

*Prunella*, *Self-heal*, G. 632. P. 526. In pratis, variat flore albo.

\* *Prunella fl. carneo*. Near *Crediton Devon-shire* in abundance.

*Prunus sylv.* The *Sloe-tree*, G. 1497. The *Black-thorn* or *Sloe-tree*, P. 1033. In sepibus & dumetis.

*Prunus sylv.* fructu majore, The *Bullas-tree*. In sepibus.

*Pseudomelanthium*, *Bastard Nigella*, or *Cockle*. G. 1087. *Lychnoides fegetum* sive *Nigella-strum*, P. 632. cum superiore.

*Ptarmica*, *Sneez-wort*, G. 606. *Ptarmica* vulg. P. 859. In pratis humidis. *Ptar.*

*Parmica duplici flore*, G. 606. By *Chilmark* in *Wils*, and many other places.

*Pulegium regium*, *Penny-Royal*, G. 671. *Puleg. vulgare*, P. 29. in locis humidis.

*Pulegium densis furculis*, In *Wales*, P. 29. 3.

*Pulmonaria foliis Echii*, *Bugloss Cowslip*, G. 808. By *Helbury house* in the new Forest in *Hampshire*. Mr. *Goodyer*.

*Pulmonaria Gallica five aurea latifolia*, *Broad-leav'd, French or Golden Lungwort*. G. 304.

*Pulmonaria Gallica angustifolia*, G. 304. Both these in the meadows on this side *Hampstead*.

*Pulmonaria maculosa*, *Spotted Cowslips of Hierusalem*, G. 808. Neer *Kings-Wood* in *Hampshire*, Mr. *Loggins*. Ph.

*Pulsatilla rubra*, *Red Pasq-flour*, G. 385. P. 341. On a Heath towards *Barneck* three miles from *Stanford*, Dr. *Bowles*.

*Pulsatilla vulgaris*, *Purple Pasq-flour*, G. 385. P. 341. At *Hildersham* six miles from *Cambridge*.

\* *Pulsatilla fl. Cæruleo*. Neer *Pontfract York-shire*.

*Pyrola*, *Winter-green*, G. 408. *Pyrola nostras vulg.* P. 508. at *North-bridge* half a mile from *Halifax* plentifully.

\* *Pyrola al fines flore minor*. On the East end of *Rumbles Moor* neer *Helwick* in the bogs amongst the rushes, above a great Brook. CB. prod. 100. P. 509.

*Pyrus sylv. variorum generum*, *Hedge-pears*, or *Choak-pear*, &c. G. 1459. P. 1500.



Q.

**Q**uercus vulgaris, The Oak-tree, G. 1339.  
Quercus nostras, P. 1386.

\* Quercus serotina, procerior foliis fructuq;  
minoribus Dor-Oak, plentiful on Linwood  
hill in Bramshaw Parish Wilts. Ex Mssis, Mr.  
Goodyer.

Quercus natalitiis Christi florens, at Glasenbury  
Abby, and in the new Forest in Hampshire.

Quercus marina, Sea-Oak, or Wrack, G. 1567.  
Quercus marina Herbacea, P. 1293.

\* Quercus marina fol. inferioribus fimbriatis  
feniculaceis. At Bass Castle in Cornwall.

Quercus marina secunda, Sea-thongs, G. 1568.  
fucus marinus Dod. P. 1293.

Quercus marina tertia, The third Sea-wrack,  
G. 1568. cum priore.

\* Quercus marina longiore & latiore folio.

Quercus marina quarta, Tagged Sea-wrack, G.  
1569.

\* Quercus marina angustifolia in extremitate  
referens Chelas Cancrorum, an quercus ma-  
rinæ varietas, G. 1567. 4? P. 1293.

## R.

**R** *Adix cava* minima flore viridi, *Small Bun-*  
*nikins hollow-wort*, G. 1091. P. 288. *Hol-*  
*low-Reer*, In the bank of a hedge by a grove  
 of Elms, on the North-side of *Chesterton*  
*Cambridge-shire*.

*Ranunculus aquatilis*, *Water Crowfoot*, G. 829.

*Ranunc. Aquaticus Hepaticæ facie*, P. 1216.

*Ranunculus palustris rotundifolius*, *Marish*  
*Crow-foot* or *Spear-wort*, G. 962. *Ranunc.*  
*palustris Sardonius lævis*, P. 1215. in stag-  
 nantibus.

*Ranunculus flammeus major*, *Great Spear-wort*,  
 G. 961. *Ranunc. palustris flammeus major*,  
 P. 1215. juxta aquas variis in locis.

*Ranunculus flammeus minor*, *The jagged Spear-*  
*wort*, G. 961. *Ranunc. palustris flammeus*  
*minor seu angustifolius*, P. 1215.

*Ranunculus flammeus ferratus*, *Jagged Spear-*  
*wort*, G. 962. P. 1214. 3.

*Ranunculus auricomus*, G. 954. *Ranunc. neme-*  
*rosus dulcis secundus Tragi*, *Sweet-wood Crow-*  
*foot*, P. 326. in dumetis & sylvis copiosè.

*Ranunculus bulbosus*, G. 953. P. 329. in pra-  
 tis & pascuis.

\* *Ranunculus bulbocastani* radice, medium ra-  
 dicis crassius longiusque reliquâ, ad cujus ex-  
 tremitatem oritur bulbus & ex eo nova nas-  
 citur planta. Below the City of *Exeter*.

*Ranunculus globosus*, *Locker Gowland*, or *Globe Crow-foot*, G. 955. P. 331. in divers places of *York-shire* and *Lancashire*.

\* *Ranunc. hirsutus arvensis* fl. minimo C Capp.

\* *Ranunc. rectus* fol. pallidioribus hirsutis J B. In locis humidis præcipuè ubi aquæ per hiemem stagnarunt. Below *Hamstead* in the Meadows betwixt the Town and Heath.

\* *Ranunculus bulbosus* fl. pleno. Betwixt the two *Chemes* in a hollow place on the lower side of *Banstead Downs*.

\* *Ranunculus hirsutus annuus* fol. *Geranii Columbini*, at the farther end of the bridge betwixt *Micham* and *Casalton*, and at the end of *Camberwell*.

\* *Ranunculus Hederaceus rivulorum* se extendens atrâ macula notatus, C B. *Ivie leav'd water Crowfoot*, In the entrance of a little lane leading out of *Cotton road* up to the bowling-green beyond *Cambridge Castle*, CC.

*Ranunculus surrectis cauliculis*, G. 951. *Ranunc. pratensis erectus acris vulg. an dulis*, P. 328. In pratis.

*Ranunculus pratensis etiamque hortensis*, *Common Crowfoot*, G. 951. *Ranunc. Pratensis repens*, P. 328.

*Ranunculus arvorum*, G 951. P. 327. inter segetes ubique, *Rough headed Crowfoot*.

*Rapbanus aquaticus*, G. 240. *Rapbanus Aquat.* Lob. P. 1228. in fossis, folia in aliis magis in aliis minus dividuntur.

*Rapbanus rusticanus*, *Horse-Radish*, G. 241. P. 860.



860. in locis ubi ex hortis radicum particulæ projectæ fuerunt.

*Rapistrum arborum*, *Charlock* or *Chadlock*, G. 233. P. 862. in agris.

*Rapistrum arvense* alterum minus foliis minus incisus lenioribusque, G. 234. 2.

\* *Rapistrum luteum* siliquâ hirsutâ articulatâ, *Charlock with a rough jointed Cod*, inter segetes CC.

\* *Rapistrum luteum* siliqua glabrâ articulatâ, cum superiore. CC.

\* *Rapistrum* flore albo, as common in Corn fields in *Surrey* as the *Yellow*. Mr. *Brown* uti etiam in pluribus Cantii locis.

\* *Rapistrum* aliud non bulbosum, P. 862. in the broad street by *White Chappel*, Mr. *Goodyer*.

\* *Rapum* majus & alterum radice oblonga, *Great and longish rooted Turnip*, G. 232. seruntur in agris juxta civitates & oppida majora.

*Rapum* sylv. *Wild Turnips*, G. 233. *Rapum* sylv. non bulbosum, *The wild Rape* or *Turnip*, P. 862. sown in the *Isle of Ely*.

*Rapunculus nemerosus*, *Wood Rampions*, G. 454. P. 650.

\* *Rapunculus* sylv. flore rubro albescente. In the pastures and hedge sides on the North-west of the Moor not far from the great bog neer *Peters-field*, Mr. *Goodyer*.

\* *Rapuntium* fl. purp. At *Effaton* a mile from *Wigmore*, *Herefordshire*.

*Rapunculus corniculatus montanus*, G. 455. Between *Selbury hill* and *Beacon hill* in the

way to *Bath*, and in the *Chalkey hills* by  
*Maple-Durham Hampshire*.

*Rapunculus Scabiosæ capitulo cæruleo*, *Hairy*  
*Sheeps Scabious*, P. 646. On the Downs in  
*Surrey*.

*Rapuntium parvum*, G. 453. in sylv. & umbrosis.  
*Reseda Plinii*, *Italian Rocket*, G. 277. *Reseda*  
*minor seu vulg.* P. 823. In montosis.

\* *Reticulum marinum viride & album*. 'Tis of  
the thickness of Cap paper six inches long  
and four broad, and seems to be made up of  
Plants matted together. Both were found on  
the *Beach* near *Dover*.

*Rhamnus solutivus*, *Buck thorn*, G. 1337. *Rham.*  
*solutivus*, seu *spina insectoria vulg.* the common  
*Purging-thorn*, P. 243. near *Lewsham* in *Kent*.

*Rhamnus secundus* Clus. *Sallow-thorn*, G. 1334.  
*Rhamnus primus*, Diosc. Lob. five littoralis,  
P. 1006. betwixt *Sandwich* and *Deal*,

*Rhodia radix*, *Rose-root*, G. 532. *Rose-wort*, P.  
727. On *Ingleborough* by the Brook sides in  
*Lancashire*, and on the moist Rocks in *Farn-*  
*fels* in the bottom of *Lancashire* on the high-  
est *Fell* towards *Hawks-head*.

\* *Ribes fructu nigro*, *Black Currans*, P. 1562.  
*Ribes tertium Gerardi folio & fructu male*  
*olentibus*, G. 1593. 3. *Squinancie berries*, By  
the Rivers side at *Abbingdon*. C C.

\* *Ribes fructu parvo*, At *Wimbleton* in *Surrey*,  
and many places of *Lancashire*.

*Rosa solis folio rotundo*, *Sundew with round*  
*leav's*, G. 1556. P. 1051. and *Red-rot* in uligino-  
sis.

*Rosa*

*Rosa solis* foliis oblongis, G. 1556. *Rosa solis* sylv. longifolia, P. 1052. Mr. *Heaton* found some with leaves a span long plentifully in a bog by *Edendery*.

*Rosa* sylv. odora, *Eglantine* or sweet *Bryer*, G. 1269. in divers hedges by *Darfield* but with more smooth shining leaves than the Garden kind. This is like that of P. pag 1017. but the leaves are sweet as well as the flower, Mr. *Stonehouse*.

*Rosa canina* inodora, the *Bryer-rose* or *Hep-tree*, G. 1270. *Rosa* sylv. inodora sive *canina*, P. 1017, in sepibus & dumetis.

\* *Rosa* sylv. odora flore duplici, *Double Eglantine*, G. 1270. invenitur duplici, & triplici serie petalorum, in sepibus præsertim prope *Wigorniam*, Mr. *Brown*.

*Rosa* Pimpinellæ folio, The *Pimpernel Rose*, G. 1270. *Rosa* Pimpinellæ fol. sive pomifera minor, P. 1018.

\* *Rosa* Pimpinellæ folio flore Rosæ mundi variegato, On *Barns* common.

\* *Rosa* pimpinellæ fol. fl. rubro. In some barren fields near *Worcester*, Mr. *Brown* and in a barren field at *Church-lench* four miles beyond *Everham* in great plenty.

\* *Rosa* Canina suavissimi odoris. In *Brodards* field going over hell ditch not far from the River *Coln*, *Lancashire*.

\* *Rosa* Canina sylv. unico fl. & fructu. In the fields near *Hackney* in the way thence to *London*.

*Rorif-*

*Rorismarinum* sylv. *Wild Rosemary*, G. 1292.  
*Rorismarinum* sylv. minus nostras, P. 76. in  
*Shrop-shire* at *Birch* in the *Moors of Elles-*  
*mere* and at *Bulsover York-shire* at a place  
 call'd the *Haystacks*.

*Rubia minima*, G. 1120. *Rubia minima saxati-*  
*lis*, P. 277. on *St. Vincents Rocks*.

*Rubia* sylv. G. 1118. P. 274. 2.

\* *Rubia pratensis minor cærulea*, P. 276. inter  
*segetes*, CC.

*Rubia Tinctorum Red Madder*, G. 1118, *Ru-*  
*bia major sativa*, P. 274. on *St. Vincents*  
*Rocks* and at *Aberdoy* in *Merioneth-shire*, 'tis  
 planted in the *Fens*.

*Rubia marina*, G. 1119. P. 275. 6.

*Rubia Cynanchia*, *Squincy-wort*, G. 1120. 5.  
*Rubia Cynanch. saxatilis*, P. 453. 2. in col-  
*libus cretaceis*.

*Rubus Idæus*, *The Raspis Bush*, or *Hind-berry*,  
 G. 1272. in many places of the *North* and  
*Wales*, and 'tis as common as *brambles* in the  
*Woods of Chesham-Bois* in *Buckinghamshire*.

\* *Rubus scandens instar Viornæ*. By *Maiden-*  
*head* and near *Slough*.

*Rubus repens fructu Cæcio*, *Small Bramble*  
*Dewberry*, G. 1271. 2. in arvis nimis luxuriat.

*Rubus*, *The Bramble-bush*. G. 1272. *Rubus*  
*major vulg. Bramble* or *Black-bush*, P. 1013.  
 in sepibus & dumetis.

\* *Rubus morus*, *The Mulberry Bramble*, so call'd  
 by the Countrey people at *Sutton* in *Essex*.

*Rubus fructu Cæcio magno non repens*. In  
 Lon.

London road half a mile on this side *Mayden-head Bridge*.

\* *Rubus* suavis fructu rubro. In the woods of Mr. Parker call'd *Runcle-hurst*, and on the wals in *Lancashire*.

*Ruscus* five *Bruscus*, *Knee holm*, or *Butchers-Broom*, G. 907. P. 253. in sepibus & dumentis.

## S.

**S**agittaria major, *Great Arrow-head*, G. 416.

*Sagittaria* major latifolia, *The greater broad Arrow-head*, P. 1247. In aquis stagnantibus.

*Sagittaria* minor, G. 416. *Sagittaria* minor latifolia, P. 1247.

\* *Sagittaria* longissimâ cuspide pedali, *Arrow-head* with a leaf a foot or more long. In the ditches about *Oxford*, CC.

\* *Sagittaria* sine capitibus ex cujus radice prodeunt caules sex vel septem spithamas longi ferentes virides nodos ad instar nucum juglandum; hujus folia deceperunt doctissimum botanologum Casp. Bauhin qui in prodromo vocat gramen aquaticum, 'Tis found near *Hampton Court*, folia insigniuntur iisdem Characteribus quibus utuntur Musci in describendis cantilenis ut in aliis sagittariis.

*Salix* pumila, five *Chamæitea*, *The Dwarf Willow*, G. 1391. *Salix* pumila angustifolia recta, P. 1434.

*Salix*

*Salix Caprea latifolia*, G. 1390. *Salix latifolia oblongior*, P. 1432.

*Salix Caprea rotundifolia*, G. 1390. *Salix latifolia rotunda*, P. 1432.

*Salix humilis repens*, G. 1391. Most of these Willows grow on *Hamsted heath*.

*Salix humilis*, G. 1391. *Salix humilis latifolia* & *Alpina repens*, P. 1433.

*Salix rosea Anglica*, G. 1390. P. 1430. Hanc non esse salicis speciem à reliquis distinctam pro comperto habet CC.

*Salix*, The common Willow, G. 1389. *Salix arborea angustifolia alba vulg.* P. 1430.

*Salix Aquatica*, The Ozier or water Willow, G. 1389. *Salix aquat. humilis*, P. 1434.

*Salix folio laureo* sive lato glabro odorato folio, N D. *Willow-bayes*, at *Wolverhampton*.

\* *Salix folio laureo odorato angustiore*, a quarter of a mile on the River side from *Crediton Devonshire* seven miles from *Exeter*.

\* *Salix cortice intus flavo*, fol. angusto, N. D. The bark is as yellow as that of *Barberies*, at *Rippon* and divers other places of *York-shire*. An *salix humilior foliis angustis subcæruleis* ut plurimum sibi invicem oppositis, CC. De his *salicibus* videbis, CC. qui optimè distinxit & descripsit.

*Salvia agrestis* sive *Scoridonia*, *Wood Sage*, G. 662. *Salvia agrestis* sive *scordium alterum*, P. 111. in aridis pascuis & sylvis.

*Sambucus aquatilis* sive *palustris*, *Water Elder*, or *Marish Elder*, G. 1424. *Sambucus rosea* & *aquatica* sive *palustris*, P. 209. *Sam-*

*Sambucus*, The common Elder-tree, G. 1422.

*Sambucus vulgaris*, P. 208. In sepibus.

\* *Sambucus foliis laciniatis*, G. 1423. P. 280.

Near *Bristol*, Dr. *Joyliff*.

*Sanicula* five *Diapensia*, *Sanicle*, G. 948. *Sanicula* vulg. five *Diapensia*, P. 532. In sylvis & umbrosis sepibus.

*Saponaria*, Soap wort, or *Bruis-wort*, G. 444.

*Saponaria* vulg. P. 641.

*Saxifraga alba*, *White Saxifrage*, G. 841. *Saxifraga* alba vulg. P. 424. in pratis humidis,

plentifully in *St. Georges fields*.

*Saxifraga aurea*, *Golden Saxifrage*, G. 841. P. in locis humidis 425.

\* *Saxifraga aurea major* foliis longius incedentibus, hanc belle depingit hortus *Eystetenfis*. Near *Hedley Hampshire*. Mr. *Brown*.

*Saxifraga pusilla graminea* flore parvo herbido & muscoso, on the walls at *Chefmich*.

\* *Saxifraga fl. pleno*. On the West side of *Ingleborough hill*.

*Saxifraga Anglicana* alfine folio *Chick-weed*, *Break-stone*, G. 567. *Saxifraga* Angl. Occidentalium Lob. P. 427. Between *Guilford* and *Compton* in *Surrey*.

*Saxifraga palustris* alfinefolia, *small water Saxifrage*, G. 567. *Saxifraga palustris* Anglicana, P. 427. *Marsh Saxifrage*, now commonly call'd *Pearl worts* whereof I have three sorts from *Bass Castle Cornwall*.

*Saxifraga Anglicana* facie *Seseli pratense*, *English Saxifrage*, G. 1047. *Seseli pratense* nostras P. 904 in pratis & pascuis.

\* *Sax.*

\* *Saxifraga antiquorum* Lob. G. 605. By lower Cheme in a Chalk pit near *Bansted Downs* on the left hand from the Town.

*Scabiosa major* vulg. *Great common Scabious*, G. 719. *Scabiosa* vulg. *pratensis*, P. 484. In fatis, & pratis; variat flore cæruleo aut albo.

*Scabiosa minor* five *Columbaria*. G. 719. *Scabiosa minor campestris*, P. 484. In montosis, variat colore purpureo & albo.

*Scabiosa omnium minima*, *Sheeps Scabious*, G. 722. *Scabiosa minima ovilla dicta*, P. 485. Invenitur flore albo.

*Scabiosa media*, *Middle Scabious*, G. 720.

*Scabiosa campestris* five *segetum*, G. 720. *Scabiosa major segetum*, P. 485. 3.

\* *Scabiosa* vulg fl. pleno. Betwixt *Redbourn* and *Stony-stratford* plentifully. CCapp.

*Scordium*, *Water Germander*, G. 661. *Scordium legitimum*, P. 111. abundantly only on the banks of the *Iste of Ely*, and neer *Aristotles Well* at *Oxford*.

*Scrophularia major*, *Great Figg-wort*, G. 716. *Scrophul. major* vulg. P. 610. In sylvis humidis.

*Scrophularia flore luteo*, G. 717. P. 611. In *Oxfordshire*.

*Secale*, *Rye*, G. 68. *Secale vulgatus*, P. 1128. Seritur in agris.

\* *Secale semine nigro*. At *Leeds* in *Yorkshire*.

*Sedum*, seu *sempervivum majus*, *Great Hou-leek*, G. 510. *Sempervivum majus* vulg. P. 731. In tectis, & muris antiquis.

*Sedum*



( III )

*Sedum* five *Aizoon scoroides*, G. 513. *vermicularis scoroides*, P. 734. cum priore.

*Sedum Alpinum* Clus. G. 516. *Sedum Alpinum* flore pallido, P. 737.

*Sedum Divi Vincentii*, N D. Mr. Goodyer.

*Sedum medium teretifolium*, *Small Prick-madam*, G. 513. *vermicularis minor*, *Small Stonecrop*, P. 734. in locis saxosis & asperis.

*Sedum minus officinarum*, G. 512. *vermicularis* five *crassula minor vulg.* P. 734.

*Sedum tertium* Diosc. five *illecebra minor*, *Wall-Pepper*, P. 735. *vermicularis* five *illecebra minor acris*. G. 517.

*Sedum tridactylites* five *Alpinum trifido folio*, *Handed Houseleek*. *Tridactylites Alpina* J B. tom. 3. pag. 762. All these small Sengreens are said to grow on the high mountains of Wales. This I had from the black mountain in Herefordshire

*Sedum minus Hæmatodes*, *Prick-Madam*, G. 512.

\* *Sedum* five *illecebra* fol. oblongis. On the North side of *Ingleborough hill*, neer a bog by the side of an underground River.

\* *Sedum* minimum fl. mixto ex albo & rubro. On the West of *Ingleborough hill* in the mud of the hollow topped stones.

\* *Sedum* seratum rotundifol. The Princes fether. On *Snowdon hill* both on Rocks and Wellsprings.

\* *Sedum* majus *Portlandicum arborescens* Angl. five *maritimum* Adv. pag. 162.

\* *Sedum*

*Sedum* seu *Vermicularis* flore albo, at *Absum* below *Exeter* and at *Oakhampton* *Devonshire* plentifully.

*Selinum* Sii foliis, *Hone-wort*, G. 1018. *Selinum* segetale, *Corn Persley*, P. 932. On the bank of *Thames* as you go from the *Duke of Norfolk's* Garden to *Lambeth*.

*Serpyllum* citratum, *Limon Time*, G. 571. P. 8. In montosis, at *Hockliff* in the hole near *Oxford*.

*Serpyllum* hirsutum, G. 571. *Serpyllum* latifolium hirsutum, P. 8. at *Bradbourne* in *Yorkshire*.

\* *Serpyllum* vulg. flore albo, Plentifull betwixt *Tuddington* and *Hampton Court*.

\* *Serpyllum* vulg. primum genus J B. CCapp.

\* *Serpyll.* magnum latifolium, a mile of *Bradford* in the way to *Haworth*, and at *Saresden* betwixt the house and the pond in *Yorkshire*.

\* *Serpyllum* fætidum, two or three miles from *Petersfield* on the Chalky downs. Mr. *Goodyer*.

*Serpentaria* minima, five *Coronopus*. *Small Bucks horn Plantain*. G. 426. *holosteum minus*, five *serpentaria minor*, P. 499. In maritimis.

*Serpentaria* major, five *Holosteum angustifolium majus*, P. 499. *Coronopus*, *Sea Buck horn*, G. 425. in maritimis.

*Serratula* purpurea, five alba. *Saw wort* with purple or white flowrs, G. 713. *Serratula* vulg. fl. purp. vel abo. P. 475. In Shadowy sides and hedges.

\* *Sesamoides Salamanticum* magnum. *Great Bastard Wood*, G. 493. *Muscipula Salam. major*, the greater *Spanish catch fly*, P. 636. sine icone

icone. Near the gravel pit as you go to the nearest Windmill on the North side of *New-Market Town*.

*Sederitis Anglica strumosa rad. Clowns wound-wort*, P. 587. *panax Coloni, Clowns All-heal*, G. 1005. *juxta fluvios fossasq; Londinenses, & alibi per totam Angliam*.

*Sideritis humilis lato obtuso folio*, G. 699. *Sideritis alfine Trissaginis folio*, P. 586. *nulla icon vel apud G. vel P. In many places of Hampshire*.

*Sideritis arvensis ruba*, P. 587. 13. *Tetrahit angustifol. Hist. Ludg.* — In the Corn fields in *Kent*, and at *Purbeck* in *Essex*.

*Sinapi sylv. minus, Small wild Mustard*, G. 245. P. 831. On the banks of Ditches newly cast up, and amongst Corn.

\**Sinapi Genevense sylv J B. tom. 2. 858. Beyond Southwark in the way to Lambeth*.

*Sinapi secundum vulgare, Our ordinary Mustard*, G. 242. 2. *sine icone an sinapi sativum rapifol. P. 831. On the Ditch sides in many places about London*.

*Sium vulg sive Amomum German. Small wild Parsley of Germany*, P. 914. *Petroselinum Macedonicum Fuchsi, G. 1016. ad fossas & sepes*.

*Sium majus latifolium, Great water Parsnip*, G. 256. *Sium Diosc. sive pastinac. aquat. major. P. 1240. In the Ditches by Reading and in the River Cam near Cambridge*.

*Sium alterum Olusatris facie, G. 256. Sium majus alterum*

alterum angustifol. *P.* 1241. In piscinis & aquis stagnantibus sed rarius.

*Sium* minus sive *Pastinaca* aquat minor. *P.* 1240.

*Sium* umbellatum repens, *G.* 256. 3. In fossis & stagnis ubique.

*Sium* majus angustifol. *G.* 256. 2. cum priore.

\* *Sium* vernum foliis fœniculaceis, On *Putney Common* near *Wandfor* in standing pits by the Road side.

\* *Sium* latifolium foliis variis, At *Marlborough Wilts*, Mr. *Bobart Junior*.

\* *Sium* pusillum fol. variis, In *Surrey* near *Purbright*.

\* *Sium* umbellis ad caulium nodos, At *Petersfield*. Mr. *Goodyer*.

\* *Sium* medium foliis elegantissime dissectis, In some Ditches about *Oxford*.

*Solanum* hortense, *Garden Night-shade*, *G.* 339.

*Solanum* vulg. *P.* 346. In fœtibus & rudibus.

*Solanum* lethale, *Dwale*, or *deadly Night-shade*,

*G.* 340. *P.* 346. In locis umbrosis, & arenosis.

*Soldanella* mar. *Sea Bind-weed*, *G.* 838. *Soldan.* vulg. & major *maritima*, *P.* 168. passim in maritimis.

*Solidago* *Saracenicæ*, *Saracens Confound*, *G.* 429.

*Solidago* *Saracenicæ* major, *P.* 539. 2. sine icone.

On the 5. mile bank near *Wilt-sea*, and between *Dudson* and *Gwarthlow*, and other places. Dr. *Bowles*.

*Sonchus* asper, prickly *Sow-thistle*, *G.* 291.

*Sonchus* asper laciniatus, *P.* 804. 3. ubique ferè obuius.

*Sonchus lavis*, *Hares Lettuce*, G. 292. *Sonchus lavis* vulg. P. 805. cum priore.

*Sonchus arborescens* alter, G. 204. P. 807. super muros.

*Sonchus* folio sinuato hederaceo, In dark and shady Lanes.

*Sonchus* fl. albo medio luteo. Mr. *Stonchouse*, Ph.

\* *Sonchus* foliis cauleq; *Aristochiæ Clematicis*, In a dark Lane at the Bridge end a mile from *Bristol Ferry*.

\* *Sonchus* tricubitalis fol. cuspidato, In the Meadows betwixt *Woolwich* and *Greenwich* by the banks of *Thames*.

*Sophia* Chirurgorum, *Flixweed*, G. 1068. P. 830. ad agrorum margines & in locis in cultis.

*Sorbus* the *Service-tree*, G. 1471. *Sorbus* legitima. P. 1420. In sylvis & sepibus, præsertim in *Suffexia*.

*Sorbus* Torminalis, G. 1471. *Sorbus* torminalis vulg. P. 1420. cum priore sed rarius. Both grow in the Pine walks by *Hampsted*.

*Sparganium* ramosum, branched *Bur-reed*, G. 45. P. 1205. In fossis & aquis stagnantibus ubivis penè.

*Sparganium* latifolium, G. 45. *Sparganium* non ramosum, P. 1206. cum priore.

\* *Sparganium* minimum, P. 1205. sine icone. On the East side of *Scrooby* nigh a great Wood, where the foot way is cast up *Nottinghamshire*.

*Spartum* Anglicanum, *English Mat-weed*, or

- Helm*, G. 42. *Spartum maritimum nostras*, P. 1198. in maritimis & salis.
- Spartum* Angl. alterum, G. 42. *Spartum nostras* alterum, P. 1198. in montosis & Ericetis.
- Speculum veneris minus*, codded *Corn Violet*, G. 439. the lesser *Corn Violet*, P. 1331. Inter segetes.
- Spergula marina* Dales champ. *Sea Spurrey*, G. 1125. 4. sine icone. *Sagina spergula minor*, P. 561. 2. nulla icon.
- Sagina spergula*, G. 1125. *Sagina spergula major*, P. 562. inter segetes.
- Spergula fl. rubro*, icon. Hist. Ludg. 1179. sub titulo *Chamæpuces* Plin. In *Tuthil*-fields near *Westminster*.
- Sphondylium*, *Cow Parsnip*, G. 1009. *Sphondylium vulg.* P. 953. In pratis & pascuis pinguioribus.
- Sphondylium majus aliud laciniatis foliis*, P. 954. In *Shropshire*, Dr. *Bowles*.
- Spongia ramosa*, branched *Sponge*, G. 1577. *Spongia ramosa Britannica*, 1304. In lictoribus nostris.
- Stellaria aquat.* *Water Star-wort*, G. 830. Star-like *water Fennel*, P. 1258. ubique in aquis.
- Symphytum fl.* *Ceneritio*, Every where about *Reading* vid. *Consolidida*.

## T.

**T***Anacetum, Tansie*, G. 650. *Tanacet*, vulg. P. 81. in arenosis & rivulorum ripis, Plentiful by the *Thames* side near *Kingston*.

*Tapsus barbatus*, *Mullein*, or *Higtaper*, G. 773. *Verbascum* vulg. sive *Tapsus barbatus* communis, P. 60. ad sepes & agrorum margines variat flore albo,

*Taxus*, the *Yew tree*, G. 1370. in Cæmeteriis sylv. P. 1412. & montibus, præsertim *Surriensibus*,

\**Taxus* tantum florens, G. 1370. On the *Chalky hills* in *Hampshire*, Mr. *Goodyer*.

*Telephium* sive *Crassula major* vulg. Common *Orpyn*, P. 726. *Crassula*, sive *fabà inversa*, G. 518. ad agrorum margines & in locis umbrosis.

\**Telephium* semper virens, G. 520. *Telephium* flor. purpureis, P. 727. On old walls in many places of the North.

*Thaliætrum* sive *Thalietrum majus*, Great *Bastard Rubarb*, G. 1251. *Thalic. majus* vulg. *Meadow Rue*, P. 264. in pratis humidis.

*Thaliætrum minus*, G. 1251. P. 264 cum priore & inter segetes.

*Thlaspi* Diosc. *Treacle Mustard*, G. 262. *Thlaspi Drabæ folio*, P. 830. inter segetes.

*Thlaspi Hederaceum*, G. 271. P. 848. in maritimis.

\* *Thlaspi minus* Clus, G. 268. *Thlaspi persoliatum minus*, In the Pastures above the Ebbing and flowing Well two miles from *Gislewick* in stony ground amongst the grass, *Yorkshire*.

*Thlaspi minus* *Bowiers Mustard*, G. 262. In maritimis.

*Thlaspi vulgatissimum*, G. 262. *Thlaspi vaccariae folio*, P. 836.

\* *Thlaspi aliud lunatis foliis sive Magorum Arabum* Lob. P. 848. On the top of *Penigent hill* in *Yorkshire*, under the stones.

\* *Thlaspi vulg. serratifolium*, On a Rock over against the Minster at *Durham*, an *Thlaspi mont. bursæ pastoris fructu primum* Col. pag. 276.

*Tilia femina*, the *Female Lime-tree*, G. 1483, P. 1407. In areis & compitis.

*Tilia mas*, G. 1483. P. 1407. In sylvis & sepibus

\* *Tilia ulmifolia*, semine Hexagono, At *Whistable* in *Surrey*, and near *Darkin*.

*Tithymalus Characias amygdaloides*, unsavoury *Wood Spurge*, G. 500. *Tithymalus Characias vulg.* P. 186. in sylvis & umbrosis.

*Tithymalus helioscopius*, G. 498. P. 189. inter segetes.

*Tithymalus Hibernicus*, *Makenboy*.

*Tithymalus paralius*, G. 498. P. 184. On most parts of our English shore.

\* *Tithymali marini species minima* ex *Cornubia*.

*Tormentilla*, *Sept foil*, G. 992. *Torment vulg.* P. 394. In Ericetis & dumetis, pascuisq; quibusdam.

*Tor-*



\**Tormentilla quadrifolia radice rotunda*. At Wigger in Lancashire, amongst Furzes and in Ditches.

*Trachelium majus*, Blew Canterbury Bells, G. 448. *Trachel. minus fl. purpur*, P. in paradiso. In sepibus & sylvis variat flore albo.

*Trachelium minus*, G. 449. P. 644. in montosis & aridis cretaceis.

*Trachelium majus Belgarum*, five giganteum, G. 448. P. 643. in divers places in Yorkshire.

*Tragopogon luteum*, Yellow Goats-beard, G. 735. P. 411. In pratis, variat fl. albo.

*Tragopogon purpureum*, G. 735. P. 412. On the Banks of Chaldar near the Lady Hescotts house two miles from Whaley, Ph. and in many places of Cornwall, Dr. Gunthorp.

*Tragopogon minus angustifolium*, G. 735. 3. A mile on this side Epping in the Forest.

*Tragopyrum*, Buck wheat or Buck, G. 89. P. 1141. seritur in variis Angliæ locis.

*Tribulus aquat. minor muscatellæ floribus*, Smal Frogs Lettuce, G. 824. *Tribulus aquat. minor alter*, P. 1248. passim in rivulis.

*Tribulus aquat. minor quercinis floribus* Water Caltrops, *Tribul. aquat. minor alter*, P. 1248. cum superiore.

*Trichomanes mas*, The Male English Mayden hair, G. 1146. P. 1051. In montosis & locis siccioribus.

*Trichomanes ramosum*, hac plantulâ quam Collegit in Cornubia hortum meum siccum auxit Dominus Heaton, Theologus Hibernicus.

- \* *Trifolium* album umbella filiquosa, *White Trefoil* with a Codded *Umbel*. Apparet sub variis faciebus diversis crescendi temporibus, unde varia induere nomina facile poterit, videtur esse trifol fl. viridi foliatio Dom. Stonehous. Locus siccioribus satis familiare est.
- \* *Trifolium* album repens capitulo spicato ex apicibus surrestris composito.
- \* *Trifol.* Burgundicum, G. 1199.
- Trifol.* Cochleatum, *Medic fodder*, G. 1199.
- Trifol.* Cordatum, G. 1190. *Medica Arabica* Cam. P. 1115. In pratis.
- Trifol.* flore Cæruleo, three miles short of *New Market* from *Ely*.
- Trifol.* fragiferum, G. 1208. P. 1109.
- Trifol.* five *Medica frutescens* fl. flavo Clus. inter segetes sed rarius.
- \* *Trifol.* Glycyrrhites rad. magna, P. 1114.
- Trifol.* luteum Lupulinum, G. 1186. *Trifol.* montanum lupulinum, P. 1105.
- Trifol.* luteum minimum, G. 1186. P. 1111. in pratis & pascuis.
- \* *Trifol.* Lapatum C B. capite albidiori minusc. aspero, two miles beyond *Tilbury* towards *Lee* in *Essex*.
- Trifol.* luteum filiquâ cornutâ, G. 1191. in pratis & sepibus.
- Trifol.* majus flore albo & alterum purpureo, G. 1185. 1186. P. 1104. cum priore.
- Trifol.* majus Corniculatum hirsutum, in pratis humidis & ad sepes.
- \* *Trifol.* Pentaphylli facie ex mari *Sabriniano*.
- Trifol.*

*Trifol. pratense* flore albo, P. 1110. ubique in pratis & pascuis.

*Trifol. pratense*, G. 1185. *Trifol. vulg. pratense purpureum*, P. 1110. cum superiore.

*Trifol. pratense* capite sertaceo. In the Meadows seven miles on this side *Oxford*.

*Trifol. paludosum*, G. 1194. P. 1212. in locis humidis & aquis stagnantibus.

*Trifol. palustre nodosum* semine aspero. In the Meadows near *Cardyff*.

*Trifol. montanum majus* flore albo sulphureo, betwixt *North-fleet* and *Gads-hill* in *Kent*.

\* *Trifol. purpuream* dilutè glomerulis florum oblongis five pediculis cauli adnatis. In the Close leading from *Cambridge* to *Cherrey-binton* Church. C C.

*Trifol. filiquosum minus*, G. 1190. in pratis & pascuis.

*Trifol. supinum pumilium* flosculis longis albis, in montosis & siccis.

*Trifol. stellatum glabrum*, G. 1208, 6. In the Salt Marshes at *Dartfort*.

*Tripolium vulg. majus*, *Great Sea Star-wort*, G. 413. P. 674. In salis & maritimis.

*Tripol. vulg. minus*, G. 413. *Tripol. minus*, P. 673. sine icone cum priore.

*Triticum spica mutica*, *White* or *Lammas Wheat*, G. 65. bare or naked *White Wheat*, P. 1120.

*Triticum aristis circumvallatum*, *Bearded* or *Red Wheat*, G. 66. *Trit. aristis munitum*, P. 1120.

\* *Tri-*

- \* *Triticum* spica mutica albicante granis rufescentibus Robus Columellæ, C B. *Kentish Wheat, Red Wheat, Red Lammas, C C.*
- \* *Triticum* aristis donatum, spica albicante, granis rufescentibus, *Red Wheat* with a bearded *White ear. C C.*
- \* *Triticum* aristis circumvallatum, glumis hirsutis spica albicante, *Gray Wheat, C C.*
- \* *Triticum* aristis munitum glumis fuscis hirsutis, Dunover. In agro Wigornienfi & Gloucestr.
- \* *Triticum* aristis donatum granis & spica rufescentibus, Tritici hybernici primum genus cristatum, C B. bearded *Kentish Wheat, C C.*
- \* *Triticum* aristis & spica & granis rufescentibus, glumis præ Cæteris aristatis levibus & splendentibus, *Red-ear'd bearded Wheat, C C.*
- \* *Triticum* Conica figura hirsutum cum & sine aristis, unde dicitur *Cone wheat* in agro Oxoniensi.
- Tubera* terra majora fimbriata calici formia, From *Lancashire.*
- Turritis, Towers Mustard, G. 272. Turritis* vulgator; P. 852. Below *Beacon-hill* in the way to *Bath.*
- Tussilago, Colts-foot G. 511. P. 1220. in locis* humidis & quandoq; inter segetes.
- Typha, Cats-tail, G. 46. Typha* minor & minima, *Reed Mace, P. in stagnis.*

## V.

**V** *Actinia nigra*, *Black worts*, or *Wortle berries*, G. 1415. *Vaccin. vulg.* P. 1456. in montosis & Ericetis.

*Vaccinia nubis*, G. 1420, abundantly on *Pendle hill* in *Lancashire*, both in and out of *Berrey* in *June*.

*Vaccinia palustris*, G. 1419. P. 1229. On a bog two miles beyond *Lyn*, and on another bog four miles beyond *Guilford*, and in many places of the North.

*Vaccinia rubra*, G. 1415. *Vaccin. rubra foliis buxeis*, P. 1456. In the wild Moors of *Northumberland*.

\**Vaccinia rubra foliis myrtinis crispis*. Four miles from *Heptenstall* near *Widdop* on a great Stone by the River *Gorlpe* in *Lancashire*.

*Valeriana major sylv.* *Great wild Valerian*, G. 1075. ad rivulorum & fossarum ripas.

*Valeriana minor*, G. 1075. *Valeriana sylv.* P. 123. in pratis humidis & sylvis.

\**Valeriana Græca*, G. 1076. P. 123. On the Rocks betwixt *Maw water Tarn* and *Mawanco*, where the highest Rock standeth round like a Castle.

*Valeriana petræa*, P. 123. *Valeriana annua* Clus. G. 1077. inter segetes.

*Verbascum nigrum*, *Base Black Mullein*, G. 775.

775. *Verbascum nigrum* vulg. P. 61 in montosis & cretaceis.

*Vermicularis frutex*, *Shrubby Sengreen*, G. 523.

*Vermicularis arborescens* & fruticosa altera, P. 731. in maritimis.

*Verbena communis*, *Common Vervain*, G. 718.

*Verbena* vulg. P. 675. juxta semitas.

*Veronica vera* & major, *Fluellen* or *Speedwell*, G. 626. *Veron. mas* vulg. *supina*, P. 550. ubique in pratis.

*Veronica mas recta*, G. 626: *Veron. erecta*, P. 550. On *St. Vincents Rocks* by *Bristol*, Mr. *Goodyer*.

\* *Veron. affurgens* sive *spicata*, G. 628. *Veron. recta angustifolia*, P. 550. in several Clofes near *New Market-beath*. C C.

*Veronica recta minima*, G. 627. *Veron. pratensis minor*, P. 551. sine icone, At *Barns* near *London*.

*Viburnum* sive *lantana*, *Way faring-tree*, G. 1490. The pliant *Mealy-tree*, P. 1448. in sepibus.

*Vicia*, *Tare*, *Fetch*, or *Vetch*, G. 1227. *Vicia* vulg. *fativa*, P. 1072. ubique feritur, variat fl. albo.

\* *Vicia filiquis glabris flore dilutè cæruleo*, *Tintare*, C C.

\* *Vicia sylv. flore albo*, P. 1072. G. 1227. Near *Oxford*, Mr. *Bobart Junior*.

\* *Vicia repens fl. rubro filiquis longis, foliisque brevibus*, In a *Moor* between *Sunning* and *Maidenhead*.

\* *Vicia*

\* *Vicia* fol. gramineo filiqua porrectissima, Dr. Dale, about *Tyburn* and *Maribone Park*.

\* *Vicia* Bathoniensis, vel maxima sylvatica, In *Smoak hall Wood* by the *Bath*, and at the *Devizes*, *Wiltshire*, Mr. *Goodyer*.

*Viola* canina sylv. *Doggs*, or wild *Violet*, G. 851. in sepibus ubivis.

\* *Viola* canina fl. albo, In *Hamsted Wood* on that side the *Chestnut* walk, where the two wayes meet.

*Viola* nigra sive purpurea, G. 850. in sylvis & umbrosis.

*Viola* flore albo, G. 850. cum superiore.

\* *Viola* martia alba odoratissima, From *Cornwal*, Dr. *Ganthorp*.

*Viola* martia lutea, G. 851. On the hills near *Latham* in *Lancashire*.

\* *Viola* fol. *Trachelii* serotina hirsuta radice lignosa. In *Charlton Wood*, and in the Lane leading to *Sittingbourne*, and in the way to *Lewsham* in a great Gravel pit.

*Viola* Tricolor *Pansyes*, or *Hearts-ease*, G. 854. in areonosis & sterilibus & inter segetes.

\* *Viola* palustris stellata, in a standing pit a fourth part of a mile from *Biglesworth*, in the way to *St. Neots* in *Bedfordshire*.

*Viora*, *Travellers joy*, G. 886. *Clematis* sylv. latifolia, P. 383. ubique in sepibus.

*Virga aurea*, *Golden Rod*, G. 430. *Virga aurea* vulg. P. 542. in siccioribus, & ericetis, G. icon. secunda ponenda loco primo.

*Viscum*, *Miselto*, G. 1350. P. 1393. Nascitur in *Quercu*,

Quercu, Pomis, Pyris, Tilia, Acere, Corylo,  
Rubo, Salice, Fraxino.

*Ulmaria* seu Regina prati, *Queen of the Meadow*  
G. 1043. Ulmar. vulg. *Common Meadow*  
*sweet*, P. 592. in pratis humidioribus.

*Ulmus* folio glabro, *Witch Elm*, or *smooth leav'd*  
*Elm*, G. 1481. P. 1404. in sylvis & sepibus.

*Ulmus* folio latissimo scabro, G. 1481. *Ulmus*  
latiore folio, P. 1404.

*Ulmus* minor folio angusto scabro, G. 1478.  
*ulmus minor*, P. 1404. cum superioribus.

*Ulmus* vulgarissimus folio lato scabro, G. 1478.  
*Ulmus*. vulg. cum samarris five seminibus suis,  
P. 1404.

*Umbilicus* veneris, *Wall Penny-wort*, G. 528. *Umbil.*  
*veneris* vulg. P. 740. In rudibus &  
muris, flos quandoque purpurascit.

*Urtica* urens, *Common stinging Nettle*, G. 706.  
*Urtica* media sylv. P. 441. in compitis & locis  
in cultis.

*Urtica* minor, G. 706. P. 441. cum priore.

*Ustilagine*s, *Burnt Corn*, *Avenæ*, *Hordei*, *Secalis*,  
*Tritici*.

\* *Uva* marinæ similis planta, A mile from *Win-*  
*chel sea Castle* towards *Hastings* on the Sea  
shore.

## Z.

**Z** *Yris*, *Stinking Gladden*, G. 60. *Zyris* five  
spatula *sæuda Gladwin*, P. 256. In sylvis  
humidis.





## *De Plantarum Classibus.*

**M**aximi sane est momenti res omnes naturales ad certas classes reducere. Sic enim facilius ediscuntur, promptius edocentur, fideliusque retinentur. Præterea, hanc viam ingressus non committet ut sub variis nominibus eandem plantam tradat, quod à quibusdam fieri non difficile est observare, neq; ipsi opus erit in sua Catalogo lectorem sæpe remittere. Antiquiores plantarum historiam confuse ad modum tradiderunt. Primus, qui in ordinem reduxit erat Caspar Bauhinus peritissimus botanographus in admirando suo quinquaginta annorum Pinace. Quem sequuti alii Joan Bauhinus Jonstonus & Spigelius. Nos ex Omnibus hisce methodum inchoavimus quæ mihi magno usui fuit, speroq; & aliis futuram. Quam in proxima editione Deo vitam largiente observare decrevi. Hoc unum monendus & lector me eandem sub duobus & quandoq; tribus loculis reposuisse, sub propriis Romano, sub alienis Italico Characterè quod ea ratione feci ut inde scias sufficere ut ad plantæ ignotæ cognitionem pervenias si sub duabus tribusve Classibus intveneris. Ex.gr. si tibi offeratur planta  
 aquis

aquis innatans rotundifolia his classibus inspectis  
 nymphæam esse certo pronuntiabis. Par & ratio  
 de cæteris. Et si quis diligenter perpenderit hac  
 methodo singularum specierum tam summarum  
 quam subordinatarum definitiones tradere po-  
 tuerit, easque in tabulas redigere ut hac in arte  
 tyro suo Marte brevi peritus evadat botanolo-  
 gus. Hoc ipse tentavi & aliquousq; processu  
 dubito quin brevi perfecturus sim. Quod idem  
 in animalibus, fossilibusque aggressus sum spero,  
 que tandem ad umbilicum perductum iri. Interea  
 in Animalibus tradendis Aldrovandi & Jonstoni  
 vestigia premo in sequentibus.

**G**ramina. His folia leptomacra & caulis gen-  
 culatus Alopecuroidea, Anthoxan-  
 thum Aquat. Arundinac. Avenac. Brizæ spica.  
 Bromoides. Bulbosa. Canina. Caryophyllata, Cri-  
 stat. Cyperoidea. Dactyloid. Echinac. Festuca.  
 Geniculata, Glumis variis. Hirsuta, Hordeacea.  
 Juncea, Junci, Loliacea, Marina, Montan. Milia.  
 Murorum Palustre Nemeros, Nodos, Panniculat.  
 Phalaroid. Plumosum Piperinum Pratens. Seca-  
 lin. Segetal. Sorghin. Stellat. Sparteæ, Spicat. Ster-  
 at. Sylvatica, Toment. Tremul. Triticæ, Typhoid.  
 Ustilagines.

**C**erealia Habent geniculatum culmen & fol-  
 Harundinaceis constant semenq; panificio  
 aut pultibus aptum, in spicis aut Jubis ferunt.  
 suntq; cava caulia, quarum partes. Culmus, Vagi-  
 na, Spica in qua arista. Aruncus, Frit. Grann.  
 Glumæ,

Glumæ, suntque Avena, *Ægilops*,  
 Bromus, Hordeum, & spurium. & gr. -Hordeaceum, Triticum, & gramm. Triticea, Secale, & gr.  
 Secalium, Lolium, Phalaris, Tragopyrum, Melampyrum.

**L** *Eptomacris foliis & flore pulchro.* Hæ præter  
 Typham & Gladiolum, bulbosam habent radicem  
 Asphodelus, Colchicum, Crocus,  
 Cynosorch, Gladiolus, Hyacinth. Iris. Nidus  
 avis, Ornithogalum, Orobanche, Orchis, Palma  
 Christi, Serap. Tragorchis, *Tragopogon*, Triorchis,  
 Typha, Zyris.

**A** *llium spirant* Allium, & Urfum,  
 num, Alliaria, Scordium.

**S** *liquosæ.* Hæ acres & mordaces pleræq, flores  
 Squadripetali *Alliaria*, Barbaræa, Brassica,  
 Bunias, Cardamine, Chamænerion, Camælina,  
 Chelidonium majus, Eruca, Erysemum, German.  
 Lampfana, Lepidium, Leucoium, Lysimachia quædam,  
 Nastur, *Oxys*. Pecten Veneris, Perfoliata,  
*Pilosella filiquos*. Raphanus, Rapi-  
 strum, Rapum, Sinapi, Sium aquat. Sophia  
 Chirurg. Turriris, Trifolia quædam.

**C** *apsulata.* His vascula rotunda pro seminis  
 theca, seu bursula flores quadripetali  
 Bursa pastoris, Cochlearia, Crista-Galli, Draba,  
 Iberis, *Lupulus*, Myagrum, Nasturtium petraum,  
 Pedicularis, Thlaspi.

**L** *Eguminoſæ* Anthyllis, Aphaca, Aſtragalus, Catanance, Cracca, Faba, Ferrum Equinum. Glaux, Lathyrus, Lens, Ochruſ, Onobrychis, Ornithopodium, Piſum, Terragland. Vicia.

**B** *Accifera*. Baccæ ſunt minores fructus, nec ad modum conferti, molliori cortice præditi. Androſæmum, Aſparagus, Bryon, Clymen. Dulcamara, Hedera, Herba Paris, Polygonat. Solanum.

**C** *Ampaniformes flores*. Quorum floſculi inſtar Campanæ rotundi continui in mucronem, vel turbinatum conum deſinunt. Campanula, Convolv. Gentianella, Helleboræſtr. Hyacinth. Hyoſcyam. Liliſium conval. Rapunt. Soldanella, Trachel. Umbilicus Veneris. His annexæ quibus flos indiviſus Antirrhinum, Ariſtoloche. Digitalis.

**R** *Hodoſflora*. Quibus flos patulus quinque, conſtans foliis roſarum inſtar. Adonis, Alcea, Althæa, Anemone, Argentina, Agremon. Blattaria, Linaria, Linum, Lyſimach. Malva, Nummularia, Pæon, Papaver, Pulſatill. Ranunculus, Verbascum. His Junge Aſcyrum, Hypperic.

**C** *Orymbifera*. Corymbi ſunt extremitates latiores florum. His flos denſus & in capitulum aggeſtus, multis ſtaminibus minutiſſimis ſtipatum. Abſynth. Arthemifia, Baccharis,

charis, Bellis, Chamæmel. Conyza, Cotula.  
*Crithmum*. Chrysanth. Doronicum, Gnaphal.  
 Helen. Jacobæa, Millefol. Parthen. Pilosella,  
 Parmica, Tanacet, Tripol.

**C***Aliculata*, quarum flores calici insistent, &  
 Charum plerumq; pedamentum longius est.

Armer. Armorar. Ballote, Behen. Caryophylli.  
*Convolv.* Centaur. minus. *Fentianella*. Gratiola;  
 Melissophyllion. Fuchf. Muscipula, Paralyf. Pneu-  
 monanthe. Primulæ, Pseudomel. Saponaria, *Sol-  
 danella*, Speculum veneris.

**V***erticillata*. Harum flores instar verticilli  
 caulem ad alas ambiunt, interspersis foliolis,  
 qui insuper sunt galeati, viz. qui galeam referunt  
 constantque ex supremo petalo galeam referen-  
 te duobus lateralibus velut labiis & quarto men-  
 to assimilando galeæq; opposito. Hæc quatuor  
 florem construunt, omnesq; fortem spirant odo-  
 rem.

Acinus, Alsine Hederac. Ballote, Be-  
 ton. Bugul. Calaminth. Cannab. Chamædr. Cha-  
 mæpitys. Glinopod. Grataæg. Cuscuta. Euphrag.  
 Galeopsis. Hormin. Lamium, Marrub. Melam-  
 pyr. Meliss. Menthæ, Mentastrum, Origan. Panax  
 colon. Prunella, Puleg. Scord. Scoridon, Scro-  
 phular. Serpyll. Sideritis, Stachys, Urtica.

**U***mbellifera*. Sic dictæ ab umbella mulierum  
 quam referunt quoad latitudinem & rotun-  
 ditatem harum pleræq; tenuis fol. seminaq; appa-  
 rent singula cum bina fuerint nudaq;

Aneth. Angl. Anisum, Apium, Bulbocast. Beupla-  
rum, Carum, Caulis, Ceresol. Cicuta. Cicutar.  
Coriandr. Delphin. Fumar. Filipend. Herba- Ger.  
Hipposelinum, Meum, Millefol. Myrrhis, Pastina-  
ca, Peucedanum, Percepiere, Petroselinum.  
Maced. Pimpin. Radix cava. Scandix. Selin.  
Seseli prat. Sium, Sphondl. Valerian. Ulmar.

**S** *Picata*, quarum flores à latiore basi in mucro-  
nem desinunt. Agrimonia, Bistorta,  
Blattaria, *Blita*, Cauda mur. *Circæa*. Cornu cer-  
vi. Coronopus, Holost. *Lateola*, *Lyfimach.* purpu-  
rea, *Mentha*, Persicaria, *Plantago*, *Potamogeton*,  
Resed. Serpentur. Sesamoides, Tapsus, *Typha*,  
Verbasc. Verben. Veron. *Umbilis. Venerii.*

**P** *Apposa*. Hæ post flores lanosos, villositates  
quæ vento defluunt acquirunt, plerisq; flos  
luteus, & semini plurimi villi adhærent  
*Baccharis. Monspel. Carduus. Crithmum. Dent.*  
*Leonis*, Helennium, Hieracia, Hypocharis,  
Hyoseris, Lactuca, Pilosell. Senecio, Sonch.  
Tripol. Virga aur.

**T** *Ripetala*, quorum flores tribus foliis con-  
stant Hoc sensu utitur Petalon peritissimus  
Botanographus Fab. Columna *Gall-*  
*um, Militaris, Morsus Ranae, Plantago aquat.*  
*Rubeola arvens, Sagitta, Stellaria.*

**C** *Ardni & Spinoſa* Acanthium, Bar-  
dana, Carlina, Card. vulg. Globosus. Erio-  
cephalus

*Cephalus Mariæ, Stellatus, Solstitialis, Cirsium, Dipsacus, Eryngium, Virga pastoris.*

**E***chinato capite.* His caput minus ex semm. asperiusculis constans. Agrimonia, *Aparine, Caryophyllata, Cauclais Circæa, Coronop.* Cynogloss. Dipsacus, *Echium, Medica,* Myositis, Plantago aquat. *Ranunc.* Sagitt. Scorpoides, Sanicula, Sparganium, Symphyt. Tribulus-terrest. Urtica.

**C***apite squammoso.* Capitatae quæ capitibus majoribus crassioribusq; sunt præditæ rotundis vel ad rotunditatem accedentibus *Baccharis, Cardui.* Cyanus, Eupator aq. Jacea, Jacob. Lactuca, Morsus diab. Prunella, Scabiosa, Senecio Serrat. Succis.

**C***rasse & Succulenta,* à foll. constitutione appellantur, quæ carnosâ pinguiâ, succoURGENTIA quæquæ radice ablata diu vivunt, perdurantq; succulenta Acetosa, Atriplex, Beta Blitum, Cepea, *Cochlearia, Cotyledon,* Crassula, *Crisihmum, Fucus, Halimus, Kali,* Paronychia fol. rutaceo, Pinguicula, Portulaca, *Rhodia radix.* Saxifraga alba & aurea, Sedum, Spongia, Teleph.

**C***onvolvuli & Scandentes.* Hæ non nisi alterius fulcro & ope sustinere se commode possunt. Alfine baccifera, Bryonia alba & nigra, Clematis, Convolvuli, Cuscuta,



Dulcamara, Hedera, Helxine, Lupulus, Periclymenum, Polygonum, Polygonatum, Viorna, Volubilis, Vinca pervinca.

**L** *Actescentes* quæ lacteum succum fundunt  
Cichoreum, Dens Leonis, Esula,  
Lactuca, Peplus, Rapunculus, Sonchus, Tithymalus, Tragopogon, solum *Chelidon majus* emitit succum luteum.

**H** *Umiles & humi serpentes.* *Acinis,*  
Alsine, Anagal. Anthyll. mar. *Canda muris,*  
Platine, Euphrag. *Gentianell. Glaux. Gratiola,*  
*Kali, knawel. Lunar. Muscus,* Millegrana, Nummularia minor. *Ophiogloss. Ornithopod. Paronych.*  
Percepiere, Pneumonanthe, Polygala, *Polygonum*  
*Rubia, Ruta muraria, Rubia Cynan h Saxifraga,*  
*Seda minora, Scrypyllum, Spergul Tribulus ur-*  
*restr. Veronica minor, Vermicularis.*

**M** *Molles & Undulose.* His folia mollia Undu-  
losa, & glabra. *Acetosa, Althæa,*  
Atriplex, Beta, Blitum, Bonus Henricus, Cynocrambe  
Glastum, Lapatha, Malva, Mercurialis,  
Parietar, Portulac.

**C** *Capillares.* His radices plerumque numerosæ  
capillaceæ fol. sæpe tenue & multiplex, & sine  
flore semineve manifesto quod foliorum inferiori  
parti instar pulvisculi adhæret. *Adi-*  
*anth. Asplen. Adianth aur. Capill. Ven. Dentaria,*  
*Dryopt. Filix, Filicula, Hepatica. Lichen &*  
*mar.*



mar. Lonchitis, Lunar. Muscus, Onopteris, *O-*  
*puntia mar.* Osmunda, Phyllitis, Polyped. Ro-  
 tella, Ruta murar. Trichoman.

**C**erto fol. numero constant. Monophyll.  
 Ophiogloss. Bifol. Trifolia sunt Fragaria.  
 Lagopus.

*Lilium conval.* quod est vel Trifol. vel bifol.  
 Medicæ, Meliotos, Oxys. His accedunt quæ folia  
 singula tripartita habent. Aquileg.

Crithmum Ruta, Thalictrum, Peucedanum, Pa-  
 ronych. fol. Rutac. *Quadrifol.* lotus, Herba  
 Paris. *Pentaphyll.* Tormentill.

**A**sperifol. Asperum lanuginosum vel hirsu-  
 tum fol. habent. Anchusa, Bugloss.

Cardus. Cichor sylv. Cynogloss. Echium, Hieracia  
 quedam. Lithosperm. Lycopsis, Pilosella, Symphyt.

**N**ervifol. Quibus insignes conspectuiq; evi-  
 dentes nervi insunt, vel per longitudinem  
 paralleli, vel liratim exarati. *Allium*

*Ursinum*, Bifol. Calceolus Mariæ Colchic. Gen-  
 tianell. *Lilium conval.* Monophyll. *Plantago.*  
*Polygonat.* Saponar.

**S**tellata. Quarum fol. caulem vel instar Stellæ  
 vel, crucis forma ambiunt. Aparine,  
 Asparagus, Asperula, Cruciat. Equiset. Galium,  
 Herba Paris. *Lyfimachia lut.* Mollugo. *Pyrola*  
*Alfines fl.* Rubia. Spergula.

**R**otundifoliae, vel. fol. rotunda habent vel ad rotunditatem accedentia sive incidantur vel integra fuerint.

Alchimilla

Alliaria, Aristolochia, Arum, Caltha, Cochlear, Cotyledon, Chelidonium minus, Geran. Gram. Parnassi, Hedera ter. Morsus Ranae, Nummularia, Nymphaea, Perceperre, Petasit. Pyrola, Rorella, Ranunculus, Sanicula, Saxifrag. alb. & aurea. Soldanella, Tragopyrum, Tubymalus, Helioscopius, Tussilago Umbilic. ven.

**N**udicaules. Quarum caules nullis vestiuntur foliis  
Allium & Ursin. Bellis minor. Caltha palust. Caryophyll. mar. Cauda muris. Chelidon. min. Colchicum, Crocus, Gladiolus, Hyacinth. Holosteae, Limon. Oxys, Paralyf. Petasit. Plantago, Primula, Rorella, Sagitta, Tussilago, Typha, & inter gramina Tomentum, Hirsutum nemoros, Marinum spicat. Junceum Marit. Palustre Cyperoid.

**A**quis innatant. Conserva, Cotyledon, Gram. fluviat. Lens palustris, Millefol. Militaris, Morsus Ranae, Nymphaeae, Potamogeton, Sagitta. Stellaria, Tribuli. Viola palustris

**A**quatiliae. Alsine, Anagallis, Angel. Apium, Arundo, Asphodelus, Calamintha, Cardamine, Eruca, Eupator, Gladiol. Hyperic. Lappath. Lyfimach. Marrubium, Mentha, Menthastr. Nasturt. Oenanthe, Panax Colon, Plantago, Ranunc. Raphanus, Saxifraga, Sium, Spar-

*Sparganium, Symphyt. Typha, Vaccin. Valeriana.*

**M** *Arina.* Abies, Alga Asparagus,  
*Cochlearia, Corallina, Corallium, Cri-*  
*num, Eryngium, Fucus, Glaux. Halimus, Kali,*  
*Limon, Opuntia, Quercus, Soldanella, Spongia,*  
*Iris, Tripolium, Vermicularis Frutex.*

**M** *Arina alia.* Absynth. Alcea,  
*Alopecuros, Alfine, Althaea, Arthemisia,*  
*Brassica, Caryophyllus, Cyperus, Echium, Eruca,*  
*Filix, Gnaphalium, Gramina, Holost. Jacob.*  
*Lychnis, Medica, Malva, Musci, Papaver,*  
*Pisum, Sedum, Spargula, Tithymalus.*

**E** *Xcrementa terra ex putridis lignis vel herbis*  
*orta quæ male dicuntur semine & radice*  
*destitui.* Fungi, Musci, Tubera.

#### Arbores & Frutices.

**B** *Accifera.* Alnus, Agrifol. Arbutus, Aria  
*Theoph. Berberis, Buxus, Cornus erica*  
*baecif. Ebulus, Euonymus, Frangula, Junip.*  
*Laureola, Ligustr. Morus, Myrtus, Ornus, Oxya-*  
*canthus, Periclymen. Rhamnus, Ribes, Rubus,*  
*Ruscus, Sambucus, Sorbus, Taxus, Vaccinia,*  
*Viscum, Viburnum.*

**C** *Onifera.* Abies. Larix. Pinus, Pinaster.

**C** *Landifera.* Castan. Fagus, Quercus.

**J** *Ulifera.* Acer, *Alnus*, Betulus. Carpinus,  
Castanea, Populus, Salix & inter Plantas A-  
corus.

**M** *Alus.* Malus sylv. Pyrus, Rosa.

**O** *Ssei intus* Fructus, Cerasus, Cornus, Pru-  
nus.

**N** *Ucifera.* Corylus, Juglans, Nux vesicar.

**R** *Hodoflora.* Cystus, Helianth. Rosa, Ro-  
rismarinum. *Rubus.*

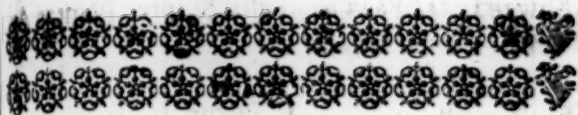
**S** *Iliquose.* Anonis, Genista, Genistell. Gly-  
cyrrhiz.

**S** *Pinosa.* Agrifol. *Anonis*, Berberis, Genist.  
*Juniper.* Prunus sylv. Oxyacanthus, Rham-  
nus, Rosa, Rubus,

**E** *Chinophora.* Castan. Fagus, Myrtus Bra-  
bant.

**R** *Otundifolia.* Buxus, Bruscus, Morus, Popul.  
Salix Caprea, Tilia, Ulmus.

**T** *Enuifolia.* Erica, Juniperus Taxus vide  
Coniferas.



Rogatu Nobilissimi Viri præmisi nomina Anglicana Latinis in sequenti Alphabeto.

---

# A.

**A**dders tongue. *Ophioglossum.*

Adonis flour. *flos Adonis.*

Agramonie. *Agrimonia.*

Alder tree. *Alnus.*

Allgood, or common Mercury. *Bonus Henricus.*

Allheal. *Panax.*

Allseed. *Millegrana.*

Anemone. *Anemone.*

Angelica. *Angelica.*

Anise. *Anisum.*

Apple. *Malus.*

Archangel. *Lamium.*

Arrowhead. *Sagittaria.*

Asmart. *Perficaria.*

Asphodil. *Asphodelus.*

Asparagus. *Asparagus.*

Ash

Ash tree. *Fraxinus.*  
 Ashweed. *Herba Gerardi.*  
 Avens. *Caryophyllata.*

## B

**B** Arbery bush. *Berberis.*  
 Barley. *Hordeum.*  
 Stone Basil. *Acinus.*  
 Wild Basil. *Clinopodium.*  
 Balm. *Melissa.*  
 Bean. *Faba.*  
 Beet. *Beta.*  
 Beech tree. *Fagus.*  
 Bell flour. *Campanula.*  
 Betony. *Betonica.*  
 Bindweed. *Convolvulus.*  
 Sea Bindweed. *Soldanella.*  
 Birch tree. *Betula.*  
 Birds nest. *Orchis abortiva.*  
 Birds foot. *Ornithopodium.*  
 Birthwort. *Aristolochia.*  
 Bitter-sweet. *Dulcamara.*  
 Blew.bottle. *Cyanus.*  
 Blites. *Blitum.*  
 Box tree. *Buxus.*  
 Bramble bush. *Rubus sylv.*  
 Brook-lime. *Anagallis aquat.*  
 Broom. *Genista.*  
 Broom Rape. *Orobanch.*  
 Bryony. *Bryonia.*  
 Buck wheat. *Tragopyrum.*

Buckshorn plantain. *Serpentaria.*

Buckshorn. *Cornu Cervinum.*

Buckhorn. *Rhamnus solutivus.*

Bugl. *Bugula.*

Bugloss. *Buglossum.*

Vipers Bugloss. *Echium.*

Wall Bugloss. *Lycopsis.*

Burnet. *Pimpinella.*

Burdock. *Bardana.*

Butchers Broom. *Ruscus.*

Butter Bur. *Petasitis.*

Butterwort. *Pinguicula.*

## C

Cabbage. *Brassica.*

Calamint. *Calamintha.*

Caltrops. *Tribulus aquaticus.*

Cammomile. *Chamameium.*

Canary seed. *Phalaris.*

Carrot. *Pastianca tenuifolia.*

Caraways. *Carum.*

Cats-tail. *Typha.*

Catch-fly. *Muscipula.*

Celandine. *Chelidonium.*

Centaury. *Centaurium.*

Charlock. *Rapistrum.*

Cherry. *Cerasus.*

Chervil. *Cerfolium.*

Chestnut. *Castanea.*

Chervil. *Myrrhis.*

Chick weed. *Alfina.*

Cinquefoil. *Pentaphyllum*.  
 Clary. *Horminum*.  
 Cleaver. *Aparine*.  
 Cocl. *Pseudomelanthium*.  
 Colts-foot. *Tussilago*.  
 Coralline. *Corallina*.  
 Corall. *Corallium*.  
 Coriander. *Coriandrum*.  
 Corans. *Ribes*.  
 Cornel or Dogg-tree. *Cornus*.  
 Columbine. *Aquilegia*.  
 Saracens Confound. *Solidago Saracens*.  
 Cow-wheat. *Crataegonum*.  
 Cowslips. *Paralysia*.  
 Cranes-bill. *Geranium*.  
 Cress. *Nasturtium*.  
 Dock cress. *Lampfana*.  
 Swines cress. *Corenopus Ruellii*.  
 Winter cress. *Barbarea*.  
 Crocus. *Crocus*.  
 Crow-foot. *Ranunculus*.  
 Cross-wort. *Cruciata*.  
 Cud-weed. *Gnaphalium*.  
 Cumfry. *Symphytum*.  
 Cyperus. *Cyperus*.

## D

**D** Andelyon. *Dens Leonis*.  
 Dane-wort. *Ebulus*.  
 Darnel. *Iolium*.  
 Daylie. *Bellis*.



Dill. *Anethum*.  
 Dittander. *Lepidium*.  
 Divels bit. *Morsus Diaboli*.  
 Dock. *Lapathum*.  
 Dodder. *Cuscuta*.  
 Drop-wort. *Filipendula*.  
 Water Dropwort. *Oenanthe*.  
 Ducks meat. *Lens palustris*.  
 Dyers weed. *Luteola*.

## E

E Arthaut. *Bulbocastanum*.  
 Elicampe. *Enula campana*.  
 Elder. *Sambucus*.  
 Elm-tree. *Ulmus*.  
 Eyebright. *Euphrasia*.

## F

F Everfew. *Matricaria*.  
 F Sow Fennel. *Pencedanum*.  
 Star-like water Fennel. *Stellaria aqu*.  
 Fern. *Filix*.  
 Oak Fern. *Dryopteris*.  
 Fig wort. *Scrophularia*.  
 Fir-tree. *Abies*.  
 Sweet Flag. *Acorus*.  
 Corn or Sword Flag. *Gladiolus*.  
 Flax. *Linum*.  
 Toad-Flax. *Linaria*.  
 Heabane. *Conyza*.

Flour

Flour de luce. *Iris*.  
 Fluellin. *Elatine*.  
 Fox glove. *Digitalis*.  
 Frogs bit. *Morsus Ranae*.  
 Fumitory. *Fumaria*.  
 Fufs balls. *Tubera terra*.  
 Furz bush. *Genista spinosa*.

## G

**G** Arlick. *Allium*.  
 Gentian Dwarf. *Gentianella*.  
 Germander. *Chamadrys*.  
 Water Germander. *Scordium*.  
 Gladdon stinking. *Zyris*.  
 Glas wort. *Kali*.  
 Goats beard. *Tragopogon*.  
 Gold of pleasure. *Myagrurn*.  
 Golden rod. *Virga aurea*.  
 Golden locks. *Adiantum aureum*.  
 Grass. *Gramen*.  
 Cocks-foot Grass. *Ischemum*.  
 Gromel. *Lithospermum*.  
 Bastard Gromel. *Anchusa degener*.  
 Groundsel. *Erigerum*.  
 Ground Pine. *Chamapitys*.

## H

**H** Ares-ear. *Pupleurum*.  
 Hairy-weed. *Conserua*.  
 Hares foot. *Lagopus*.

Harebell. *Hyacinthus*.  
 Harts tongue. *Lingua Cervina*.  
 Hawthorn. *Oxyacanthus*.  
 Hawk-weed. *Hieracium*.  
 Heath. *Erica*.  
 Helm or Matweed. *Spartum*.  
 Hemlock. *Cicuta*.  
 Hemp. *Cannabis*.  
 Water hemp. *Eupatorium*.  
 Hellebor. *Helleborus*.  
 Wild Hellebor. *Helleborum*.  
 Henbane. *Hyoscyamus*.  
 Holly. *Agrifolium*.  
 Sea Holly. *Eryngium*.  
 Hollow-root. *Radix cava*.  
 Honewort. *Selinum Sili foliis*.  
 Hops. *Lupulus*.  
 Horehound. *Marrubium*.  
 Horn beam tree. *Betulus*.  
 Hors-tail. *Equisetum*.  
 Hortles. *Vaccinia*.  
 Hounds-tongue. *Cynoglossum*.  
 Houseleek. *Sempervivum majus*.  
 Hedge Hyssop. *Gratiola*.

## I

Jack by the hedge. *Alliaria*.  
 Jews-ear. *Fungus Sambucinus*.  
 Iron-wort. *Sideritis*.  
 Juniper. *Juniperus*.  
 Ivy. *Hedera*.

## K

**K** Ings spear. *Asphodelus*.  
 Knapweed. *Jacea*.  
 Knotgrafs. *Polygonum*.  
 Knawel. *Polygonum Selinoides*.

## L

**L** Adies bed straw. *Galium*.  
 Ladies slipper. *Calceolus Maria*.  
 Ladies smock. *Cardamine*.  
 Lady Traces. *Triorchis*.  
 Ladies Mantle. *Alchimilla*.  
 Langue de bæuf. *Buglossum luteum*.  
 Sea Lavender. *Limonium*.  
 Laurel Spurge. *Laurcola*.  
 Larks spur. *Consolida regalis*.  
 Leopards bane. *Doronicum*.  
 Lettuce. *Lactuca*.  
 Lentils. *Lenos*.  
 Lilly. *Lilium*.  
 Water Lilly. *Nymphaea*.  
 Line or Linden tree. *Tilia*.  
 Liquorice. *Glychirrhiza*.  
 Liverwort. *Hepatica*.  
 Lungwort. *Pulmonaria*.

## M

- M** Adder. *Rubia*.  
 Maiden-hair. *Trichomanes*.  
 Mallow. *Malva*.  
 Vervain Mallow. *Alcea*.  
 Marsh Mallow. *Althea*.  
 Maple. *Acer*.  
 Marsh Marigold. *Caltha palustris*.  
 Corn Marigold. *Chrysanthemum*.  
 May weed. *Cotula*.  
 Meadow-sweet. *Ulmaria*.  
 Melilot. *Melilotus*.  
 Mercury. *Mercurialis*.  
 Dogs Mercury. *Cynocrambe*.  
 Milk wort. *Polygala*.  
 Mistletoe. *Viscus*.  
 Mint. *Mentha*.  
 Money-wort. *Nummularia*.  
 Moon-wort. *Lunaria*.  
 Mofs. *Mossus*.  
 Mug-wort. *Artemisia*.  
 Mother-wort. *Cardiaca*.  
 Mouse-ear. *Pilosella*, *Auricula muris*.  
 Mouse-tail. *Cauda muris*.  
 Moth. Mullein. *Blattaria*.  
 Mullein. *Tapsus barbatus*.  
 Black Mullein. *Verbascum nigrum*.  
 Mulberry. *Morus*.  
 Mustard. *Sinapi*.  
 Towers Mustard. *Turritis*.

Treac. Mustard. *Thlaspi*.  
 Arabian Mustard. *Draba*.  
 Mushrom. *Fungus*.  
 Myrtle. *Myrtus*.

## N

**N** Aview wild. *Bunius sylv.*  
 Nep or Catmint. *Cataria*.  
 Nettle. *Urtica*.  
 Stinking dead nettle. *Galeopsis*.  
 Night-shade. *Solanum*.  
 Inchanters night-shade. *Circea Luteoliana*.  
 Nut Hasle. *Avellana sylv.*  
 Bladder Nut. *Nux Vesicaria*.

## O

**O** Ak-tree. *Quercus*.  
 Sea Oak. *Quercus marina*.  
 Oats. *Avena*.  
 Wild Oats. *Bromus*.  
 One blade. *Monophyllum*.  
 Orach. *Atriplex*.  
 Orpine. *Telephium*.  
 Origanum. *Origanum*.

## P

**P** Ansyas. *Facaa & viola tricolor*.  
 Parsley hedge. *Caucalis*.  
 Wild Parsley. *Sison*.

Parley break stone. *Perce pierre Anglorum.*

Parfnip. *Pastinaca.*

Water Parfnip. *Sium.*

Cow Parfnip. *Sphondilium.*

Pulse flour. *Pulsatilla.*

Peas. *Pisum.*

Wood or heath Peas. *Astragalus.*

Everlasting Peas. *Lathyrus.*

Pear. *Pyrus.*

Pennyroyal. *Pulegium.*

Penny or Navel wort. *Cotyledon.*

Wall Pennywort. *Umbilicus Veneris.*

Perwinkles. *Clematis Daphnoides.*

Pellitory. *Parietaria.*

Pæonie. *Paonia.*

Pine tree. *Pinus.*

Pile wort. *Chelidonium minus.*

Pinks. *Caryophyllus.*

Pimpernel. *Anagallis.*

Plantain. *Plantago.*

Buckhorn Plaintain. *Cornu Cervinum.*

Plowmans spikenard. *Baccharis Monsp.*

Plum. *Prunus.*

Polypodie. *Polypodium.*

Pondweed. *Potamogeton.*

Poplar. *Populus.*

Poppy. *Papaver.*

Spartling Poppy. *Beben.*

Bastard wild Poppy. *Argemone. Potatoes - Battatas -*

Prick Timber, or Spindle tree, *Euonymus Theoph.*

Primrose. *Primula veris.*

Privet. *Ligustrum.*

Purflain. *Portulaca.*  
 Sea Purflain. *Halimus.*  
 Water Purflain. *Alfina fol. subrotundis.*

## Q

Quicken tree. *Fraxinus bubula.*

## R

R Adish. *Raphanus.*  
 Ragwort. *Jacobaea.*  
 Rampions. *Rapuntium Rapunculus.*  
 Ramsons. *Allium urfinum.*  
 Raspis. *Rubus Idæus.*  
 Ratl. or Coxcombe. *Crista galli.*  
 Red ratl. Loufwort. *Pedicularis.*  
 Reed. *Arundo.*  
 Bur-reed. *Sparganium.*  
 Reed grass. *Calamo grostis.*  
 Rest Harrow. *Anonis.*  
 Rocket. *Eruca.*  
 Italian Rocket. *Reseda.*  
 Rose. *Rosa.*  
 Dogg-rose. *Cynorrhodon.*  
 Rose-root. *Rhodia radix.*  
 Rosemary. *Rosmarinum.*  
 Wall Rue. *Adiantum album.*  
 Rhubarb. *Rhabarbarum.*  
 Meadow Rhubarb. *Thalictrum.*



Rush. *Juncus*.  
Rye. *Secale*.

## S

Saffron. *Crocus*.  
Meadow Saffron. *Colchicum*.  
Sage. *Salvia*.  
St. Johns-wort. *Hypericum*.  
Sampire. *Crithmum*.  
Sanicle. *Sanicula*.  
Satyrium. *Satyrion*.  
Saw-wort. *Serratula*.  
Saxifrage. *Saxifragia*.  
Scabious. *Scabiosa*.  
Scorpion grass. *Scorpidos myositis*.  
Scurvy grass. *Cochlearia* Herba Britan.  
Self-heal. *Prunella*.  
Service tree. *Sorbus*.  
Wild Service. *Aria Theoph*.  
Shepheards purse. *Bursa Pastoris*.  
Shepheards needle. *Pecten Veneris*.  
Silver weed. *Argentina*.  
Smallage. *Apium palustre*.  
Snails or Medicks. *Medica*.  
Snap dragon. *Antirrhinum*.  
Sneese-wort. *Ptarmica*.  
Solomons seal. *Polygonatum*.  
Soap-wort. *Saponaria*.  
Fresh water souldier. *Militaris*.  
Sorrel. *Acetosa*.  
Wood Sorrel. *Oxys*.

Speedwel. *Veronica*.  
 Spignel. *Menm*.  
 Spleen wort. *Asplenium, lonchitis*.  
 Spurge. *Tithymalus*.  
 Spurrey. *Spergula*.  
 Star of Bethlehem. *Ornithogalum*.  
 Water Star wort. *Stellaria aquatica*.  
 Sea Star wort. *Tripolium*.  
 Stichwort. *Holostem*.  
 Stone corp. *Vermicularis*.  
 Strawberry. *Fragaria*.  
 Succory. *Cichoreum*.  
 Swines succory. *Hypochaeris*.  
 Sundew. *Rosa solis*.  
 Sunflour. *Chamacistus Angl*.

## T

**T** Ansy. *Tanacetum*.  
 Tare. *Vicia, vel Arachus*.  
 Milk Tare. *Glaux*.  
 Teasle. *Dipsacus*.  
 Thistle. *Carduus*.  
 Carline Thistle. *Carlina*.  
 Cotton Thistle. *Acanthium*.  
 Sow Thistle. *Sonchus*.  
 Single headed Thistle. *Cirsium*.  
 Thorow wax. *Perfoliata*.  
 Thrift. *Caryophyllus marinus*.  
 Throat wort. *Trachelium*.  
 Tooth-wort. *Dentaria*.

Tormentill. *Tormentilla*.  
 Travellours joy. *Viorna*.  
 Trefoil. *Trifolium*.  
 True love and one berry. *Herba Paris*.  
 Turnep. *Rapum*.  
 Tutlan. *Androsamum*.  
 Tway-blade. *Bifolium*.  
 Wild Tyme. *Serpyllum*.

## V

Valerian. *Valeriana*.  
 Vervain. *Verbena*.  
 Vetch or Fetch. *Vicia*.  
 Kidney Vetch. *Anthyllis*.  
 Hors-shoe Vetch. *Ferrum equinum*.  
 Crimson grass Vetch. *Catanance*.  
 Yellow wild Vetch. *Aphaca*.  
 Violet. *Viola*.  
 Corn Violet. *Speculum Veneris*.  
 Calathian Violet. *Pneumonanthe*.

## W

Wake Robbin. *Arum*.  
 Wall-flour. *Leucopium*.  
 Wallnut-tree. *Nux Juglans*.  
 Wall pepper. *Illecebra*.  
 Way faring tree. *Viburnum*.  
 Wheat. *Triticum*.  
 Cow-wheat. *Melampyrum*.  
 Whitlow grass, *Paronychia*.

Petty Whin. *Genista aculeata.*

Willow. *Salix.*

Willow weed. *Lysimachia.*

Wild Williams. *Armoraria.*

Winter green. *Pyrola.*

Woad. *Glastrum.*

Great bastard Woad. *Sesamoides Salamanticum.*

Wood rough. *Asperula.*

Wood wax. *Genistella.*

Woodbind. *Periclymenum.*

Wormwood. *Absynthium.*

Sea Wrack. *Alga.*

## Y

Y Arrow. *Millefolium.*

Yew, *Taxus.*

*Synopsis omnium Classium quibus usi sunt  
Scriptores Botanici in suis de plantis  
Historiis, præter Alphabeticam.*

**A** Cidæ, Acres, Alexipharmicæ, Allium redo-  
lentes, Amaræ, Aquaticæ, Asperæ, Bulbo-  
sæ & sub his Carnosæ & Esculentæ, Campanulæ,  
Capsulatæ, Capitatæ, Capillares, Cardui & spi-  
nosæ, Catharticæ, Cichoraceæ & refrigerantes,  
Convolvuli & scandentes, Coronariæ, Corymbi-  
feræ, Crassifoliæ & succulentæ, Echinophoræ,  
Epigeiophyllæ, Exoticæ, Excrementa terræ, Fo-  
liis magnis, Flore placentes, Frumenta, & ho-  
rum vitia, Galeatæ, Genuculatæ, Gramina, Hor-  
tenses, Humiles & serpentes, Indicæ, Junci,  
Lactescentes, Legumina, Marinæ, Miscellanæ,  
Molles & Unctuosæ, Narcoticæ & Venenatæ,  
Nervifoliæ, Nudicaules, Odoratæ, Olera seu  
Oleracæ vel Edules Dod. Orchis, Palustres,  
Pappifloræ, Rariores, Rotundifoliæ, Saxifragæ,  
Siliquosæ, Stellatæ, Tenuifoliæ, Trifoliæ, Ver-  
ticillatæ, Umbelliferæ, Vulnerariæ.

Arbores sunt Aromaticæ, Bacciferæ, Balsami-  
feræ, Coniferæ, Exoticæ, Glandiferæ, Indicæ, La-  
chrymiferæ, Leguminosæ, Miscellanæ, Nuciferæ,  
quibus ossei fructus intus. Rhodofloræ, Scopariæ  
Spinosæ. Trifoliæ quæ insuper leguminosæ, Vi-  
rentes perpetuò.

Hisce classibus usi sunt, C B. I B. P. G. Lob.  
Dod. Recchus, Jonstons, at Hortus Eysteton-  
sis digessit secundum anni tempora in vernas,  
æstivas, autumnales & Hyemales.

*Oportet*

*Oportet futurum Herbarium in primis cal-  
lere hæc Technica vocabula sub phanta-  
rum partibus dissimilaribus, tanquam  
capitibus disposita, Generalia Charactere  
Romano, peculiaria Italico describuntur.*

**R** *Adicis* sunt, Bulbi, Tubera, Filamenta, Sto-  
lones, Turiones & Asparagus, Fundus.

*Caulis.* Ala & sinus, Genua, Genicula seu  
articuli. Nodi, Internodia, Medulla, Hinc Ra-  
mus Thyrsus Capreolus, clavicula & crines seu  
viticuli. Pedunculus, pediculus seu petiolus.

*Foliorum.* Caro, Nervus, Crenæ, Lacinia,  
Lanugo.

*Florum* Alabastri, Palaustrum & cytinus. Ca-  
lix & perianthemum, Capillamenta & filamenta.  
Gemma & oculus. Stamina cum Apicibus seu  
antheris. Spica, Stylus. *Unguis*, Petalon. Calcar,  
Cupulus, Fundus, Juba, Tomentum, Um-  
bilicus, ex multis diversisque compactis fiunt  
Servia & Coronæ.

*Seminis* Folliculus & utriculus, Loculamen-  
tum, Pannicula, Samera, Pappus Valvulae.

*Frumenti.* Acus & palea, Arista, Alica &  
halica, Amylum. Cor & corculum. Culmus, Frit.  
Gluma, & utriculus, Uruncus vel uruncum,  
Locusta, Granum, Spica quæ dicitur Mutica,  
Merges.

*Frustrum.* Acini & arilli. Baccæ, Caro seu  
pulpa. *Dactylus*, palma, seu Caryotis. *Cicus* vel  
ciccum.

*cicum*. Nucleus, Officulum, Pericarpum, Umbilicus, Corculum, Volva, *Racemus*.

*Arborum*. Scapus, Truncus, Caudex, Cortex, Liber *Malicorium*, Matrix & Medulla & cor. Pecten. Circuli Surculi Rami Sarmenta Ramusculi, *Spadix*, Vimen. Virgultum & Cremium, Vitilia, Talea, Scobs. Termes, Turiones, Frondes, Cachryas & nucamentum & julus & Catulus, Comæ, Arborum species frutex & suffrutex.

*Synopsis Etymologica quæ lectori inservire poterit vel ad inveniendum rationem nominum genericorum plantarum prima lectione, vel certe ad firmitus memoria insigendum prius inventa, quæ insuper non inutilis ad ipsarum herbarum cognitionem. Plura si velis adi C B. I B. CC. CO. & cæteros Botanographos.*

**F***olio*. Acanth. Agrifol. Alektoroloph. Anisum, Asperula, Argentina, Arnogloss. Auricula Judæ, Aparine *Clivers*, ab adhærendo. Bifol. Bugloss. Bupleure *Hares-ear*. Chamædryas, Chamæpitys. Cardui, Coronop. Cornu Cervin. Clematis, Cotyledon, Cruciata, Cynogloss. Cochlear. Chærefol. Cinara. Dipsacus, Dens Leonis, Dryopteris. Erysimum, Equisetum. Filix, Fumar. Graphal. Gladiolus. Hepta-

Heptaphyll. Herba Ger. *Ashweed*. Jacobæa, *Ragwort*. Lactuca, Lagopus, Laureola, Lonchitis, Lingua cervina Lycops, Lunaria. Meum, Millefol. Monophyll. Morsus Ranæ, Myositis. Nummular. Ophiogloss. Oxalis, Oxys, Oxyacantha, Oxyacanthus. Pedicularis, Perforata, Perfoliata, Periclymenum, Pimpinella, Plantago. Polytricum, Populus, Pentaphyll. Petasitis, Portulaca, Pilosella, Pinguicula, Pes Columb. Persicar. Pulmonar. Pyrola. Ranunc & flammeus, *Spearwort* Rorella. Sagitta. Seratula, Sparganium spatula, Stellaria. Vermicularis, Verbascum, Ulmaria, Umbil. Veneris, Ungula Caball (Tussilago.) Trifol.

**a** **C** *Aule* Cicuta. Polygon. Viburnum.

**a** **F** *Lore*, Alopecuros, Anagallis, Anthyllis, Anemone, Antirrhinum Aquileg. Androsæm. Bellis Betonica, Calceolus Mariæ, Campanula, Cauda muris, Chamæmel. Chrysanthemum, Clinopod Crocus. Cyanus. Digitalis. Erigerum. C O. Flos solis. Galeopsis. Helenium Hyacinthi, *Hares bells*. Jacæa *Knapweed*. Ischæmon, *Cocksfoot*. Iris. Luteolia, Lamium. Oenanthe, Ornithog. Orchis Melittias, &c. Stachys. Speculum Veneris. Tragopogon. Viola tricolor.

**a** **R** *Adice* Bistorta, Bunias, Bulbosæ, Bulbocastan. Caryophyllata, Chelidonium minus, *Pilewort*. Cyperus, Cyclamen, Dentar. Fabr. Filipend.



Filipend. Glans terræ. Glycyrrhiza. Morfus Diab.  
 Nidus Avis. Orchis. Peucedanum *Sulphermort.*  
 Polypod. Palma Christi. Pastinaca, Polygonat.  
 Radix cava. Rhodia radix. Rubia, Rubeola,  
 Raphanus, Rapum, Rapistrum, Rapunculus.  
 Scrophular. Valeriana.

**F** *Fructu*, Baccif. Cereal. Cerasus. Fragaria.  
 Grossularia. Legumina. Nux Vesicar. Poma,  
 Pruna, Pyrus. Rubus, *Black berry*. Vaccinia  
 quasi baccinia.

**S** *Emine vel vasculo seminali*. Acer. Astragalus  
 Beta. Bursa pastor. Caulis, Cataputia.  
 Echium. Faseolus, Fegopyrum, Ferrum Equin.  
 Lithosperm. Melampyrum. Millegrana, Mono-  
 phyl. *One berry*. Nigella Nigellastrum. Ophio-  
 gloss. Ornithopod. Pecten Veneris. Pulsatilla,  
 Pastinaca syl. *Birds nest*. Serpentar. Scorpoides.  
 Typha, Tragopogon, Tribulus, Thlaspi.

**U** *Su Medico*. Acorus, Alcea, Ammi, Ane-  
 thum, Angelica, Argemone, Aristoloch.  
 Avium, Asplenium, Asphodel. Catananche, Cat-  
 taria, Cardiacæ, Cirsium, Chelidonium, Conyza,  
 Consolida, Erica Euonimus Euphrasia, Galium,  
 Glaux. Gratiola. Hepatica, Hieracium, Hormi-  
 num, Juglans, Lamprana, Lepidium, Lens, Li-  
 chen, Medicæ, Panax. Paralysis, Paronychia,  
 Percepiere, Polygala, Prunella, Ptarmica, Pul-  
 monaria, Salvia, Saxafragiæ, Selinum, Sonchus,  
 Sium, Sorbus, Scabiosa, Sideritis. Telephium,  
 Tor.

Tormentilla, Trachelium, Tussilago, Valeriana.

**A M** *Ala qualitate.* Anonis, Blattaria, Blicum,  
Circæa Cynanchice Eryngium, Fungus,  
Helleborus, Orobanche, Sinapi.

**A S** *Apore.* Absynthium, Daucus.

**Ab O** *Dore* Baccharis, Balsamita, Caryophyl-  
li, Caryophyllata, Coriandrum, Myrrhis  
Sphondylium.

**A D** *Uratione.* Adiantum.

**A M** *Odo Crescendi.* Atriplex, Bryonia, Juni-  
perus, Salix, Serpillum, Thalictrum.

**A T** *Astili qualitate Cornus.* Linum, Urtica,  
Cardui, Carlina.

**A L** *Oro.* Alfine, Anagalis, à Gallo fluvio, C O.  
Carum, Cepea, Cerasus, Colchicum,  
Cytisus, Ebulus, Halimus, Limonium, Nym-  
phæa, Parietaria, Potamogeton, Ruscus, Typha.

**A D** *lis* Juglans, Serapias.

**A** *Antlis* Barbaræa, Jacobæa.

**A** *Inventoribus*, Armeria, Adonis flos, Arthemisia, Asclepias, Enula, Gentiana, Herba Doria, Gerardi, Hyacinthus, Mercurius, Myrtus, Narcissus, Nymphæa, Tanacetum, Teucrium.

**U** *Su pro Animalibus*. Cynocrambe, Hypochæris, Hyoseris, Hyoscyamus, Sagina.

**Ab usu in Mechanicis** Juncus, Ligustrum, Luteola, Lychnis, Saponaria.

*Compendium temporis in quò florere incipiunt planta nostrates, sc singulis mensibus separatim digestis, p. principium, f. finem mensis, denotat. Durationem autem intelliges ex notis arithmeticis Ex. gr. Videensem Martium & ibidem Acer cui postscribitur 3 indicans Acer florere a Martio ad 3. inclusive (1) Maium & in mense Aprili quære Arundinem quam siquitur Character 5 innuens hanc florere ab Aprili ad Augustum, & sic de cæteris. Alphabetice disposui in singulis mensibus ut facilius indagares.*

Dens Leonis & Erigera quovis Mense.

**M** *Artio* Acer 3 Chesledonium minus, Petasites 2. Populus 2. Quercus, Radix cava,

N

Rapi-

Rapistrum 5. Saxifraga aurea 2. Sorbus, Taxus,  
Tussilago 2. Vinca pervinca 3. Viola 2. Ulmus 2.

**A**prili Alnus, Armeria 2. Arundo 5. Betula,  
Betulus, Bugula 2. Cardamine 2. Castanea,  
Cerasus, Chelidonium majus 4. Clematis 3.  
Cornu cervin 5. Coronopus 5. Cynocrambe 5.  
Equisetum 5. Euonymus, Iaba 2. Fagus 2. Fe-  
gopyrum 2. Fraxinus 2. Gentium 2. Gerauni-  
um 4. Hedera ter. 5. & aquat. 3. Herba Paris,  
Hieracia 5. Nux Juglans, Lujula five Oxys 3.  
Malus, Ophiogloss. 2. Ornithogal. 2. Paralysis  
2. Pisum, Primulæ 2. Prunus, Pulsatilla 2. Pyrus,  
Rubes, Rosamrinum & in Augusto, Salix, Sam-  
bucus 2. Stella aquat. 2.

**M**ai Alchimilla 2. Antirrhinum, Aquile-  
gia 3. Arachus, Aria, Aristolochia 3. Ar-  
moraria 2. Asphodelus 2. Auricula muris 2. Bar-  
baria, Behen 4. Bisol. 2. Bistorta, Bryonia, Bu-  
gloss 4. Bursa pastoris 4. Caltha 2. Camelina 2.  
Campanula 4. Caryophyllat. 3. Caulalis 4. Ce-  
refolium, Chamædrys, Christophoriana 2. Co-  
chlearia, Convolvuli 4. Cornus 2. Crataegonon  
4. Crithmum 2. Cyanus 4. Cynosorchis 2. Dac-  
taria 2. Draba 2. Echium 4. Eleagnus 2. Erica 4.  
Euphrosine 4. Filipendula 3. Flos Adonis 3.  
Fragaria, Fumaria 4. Galeopsis 4. Genista 4.  
Genistella 4. Glaux marit. Gratiola 4. Helle-  
borine 2. Holosteia 2. Hyacinthus 2. Hyoseris 4.  
Hypochæris 4. Iris 2. Juniperus, Lamium 4.  
Lampfana 4. Ligustrum 2. Lillium conval. Lu-  
naria,

maria, Lychnis 4. Mercurialis 4. Millefol. 2. &  
 terrest. 5. Millegrana 4. Monophyllon. Morus f.  
 Myagrum 2. Myrrhis, Myrtus 2. Nummularia 3.  
 Oenanthe 2. Ophris 2. Orchis 4. Oxyacanthus,  
 Palma Christi 2. Papaver 4. Pecten Veneris Pe-  
 dicularis 2. Pentaphylla 2. Perfoliata 2. Pericy-  
 menum 2. Pilosella 2. Pæonia, Polygala 4. Poli-  
 gonum 4. Polygonatum, Ptarmica 4. Ranuncu-  
 lus 4. Rapunculi 3. Rapuntium 3. Rhamnus,  
 Rorella 2. Rosa 4. Rubeola 4. Rubus 2. Sagit-  
 ta 2. Sanicula 2. f. Saxifraga alba 2. Serapias 2.  
 Serpentar 2. Serpillum 3. Sefamoides 2. Staphy-  
 lodendron, Synanchice 4. Teucrium 4. Thlaspi  
 4. Tilia, Tormentilla 4. Trachelium 4. Trifo-  
 lia 4. Tripolium 2. Turritis 2. Vaccinia, Valeri-  
 ana 3. Veronica 4. Vicia.

J Unio Acinos 2. Acanthium 2. Adianth. aure-  
 um 3. Agrifol. Agrimon. 2. Alliaria 2. Allium  
 2. Alopecuros, Aline 2. Anagallis 3. Anchusa  
 2. Anthylis 4. Aparine 2. Apium 2. Argentina 2.  
 Asparagus 2. Asperula 2. Astragalus 2. Atriplex  
 3. Baccharis 2. Beta 2. Blitum 3. Bonus Henric.  
 Bulbocastan 2. Bunias 3. Calamintha 3. Calceo-  
 lus Mariæ, Cannabis, Cardiaca 3. Cardui 3.  
 Chamamel 3. Chamænerion 2. Chamæpytis 3.  
 Circea 4. Clinopod. 2. Conyza 3. Consolida 2.  
 Cruciata 2. Cynogloss. 2. Daucus 2. Digitalis 2.  
 Diplotacus 2. Doronicum 2. Ebulus 3. Enula 2.  
 Erysimum 2. Eruca 2. Eryngium 2. Esula 2. Fer-  
 rum, Equinum, Galium 3. Gladiolus 3. Glastum  
 3. Glaux, Gnaphalium 3. Hepatica 2. Herba

Gerardi 3. Hippofelinum 2. Horminum 3. Jaeca  
 2. Iberis 2. Irio 2. Kali 3. Knawell 3. Lactuca 2.  
 Lagopus 3. Lapatha, Oxalis 2. Lathyrus 2. Lepi-  
 dium, Lichen 4. Limon 2. Linaria 3. Linum 2.  
 Lithospermum, Luteola 2. Lyfimachia 2. Lycop-  
 sis 3. Malvæ 2. Medicæ 2. Melampyrum 2. Me-  
 lifsa 3. Meum 2. Militaris 3. Mollugo 3. Morfus  
 Ranæ, Muscipula 3. Myofit. scorpiod. 3. Nidus  
 avis 3. Nymphæa 3. Ochrus 2. Origanum 3.  
 Ornithopod. 3. Orobanche, Parthenium 3. Pe-  
 plus 2. Persicaria 3. Peuced. 3. Pimpinella 3.  
 Pinguicula, Plantago 2. Portulaca, Potamogei-  
 ton 2. Prunella 3. Psyllium 2. Pulegium 3. Pul-  
 monaria 3. Pyrola 2. Raphanus, Reseda 3. Sal-  
 via 3. Saponaria 2. Scrophularia 2. Scabiosa 3.  
 Scordium 2. Scorodoprasum 2. Sedum 2. Side-  
 ritis 3. Sinapi 2. Sifon 2. Solanum 3. Soldanella  
 2. Sonchi 3. Sophia Chirurg. 3. Spartum 3.  
 Speculum Veneris, Spergula 2. Sphondilium 2.  
 Stachys 2. Tithymalus 2. Tragopogon 3. Tribu-  
 lus aquat. 3. & terrestr. 2. Viburnum 2. Ulma-  
 ria 3. Umbilicus Veneris 2. Urtica 3.

**J**ulio Absynth. 2. Acorus 2. Ægilops bromoid.  
 2. Alcæa 2. Althea 2. Androsenum 2. An-  
 gelica 2. Anonis 2. Aphaca, Aribaccæ 2. Arbutus  
 2. Artemisia, Ascyrum 2. Aster 2. Bardana  
 Blattaria 2. Brassica, Bromos 2. Bupleurum,  
 Catanance, Centaurium 2. Chamæcistus 2. Chry-  
 santhemum 2. Cicutia 3. Cicutaria 2. Cirsium,  
 Cœtula 2. Cymbalaria 2. Cyperus 2. Dulea-  
 mara, Elaphoboscum, Eupatorium 2. Festuca 2.  
 Galega

Galega 2. Glycyrrhiza, Halimus 2. Jacobæa 2.  
 Juncus 3. Lathyrus 2. Lens 2. Lolium, Marub.  
 3. Melilotus 2. Mentha 2. Menthastr. 2. Nastur-  
 tum, Onobrychis, Parietaria, Pastinaca 2. pha-  
 laris 2. Pseudomelanthium, Rhodia radix, Seli-  
 num, Sii foll. Serratula 2. Sium, f. Solidago, Ta-  
 racetum 2. Tapsus 3. Telephium 2. Thalictrum  
 2. Typha 2. Verbascum, Vermicularis frutex 2.  
 Verbena 2. Viorna 5.

**A** *Augusto* Anethum, Agremone, Avena, Ci-  
 choreum, Elatine 2. Euphrasia 2. Gen-  
 tianella, Lupulus 2. Morfus Diab. Panax Co-  
 loni, Pneumonanthe 2. Sparganium, Tragori-  
 ganum, Virga aurea, Zyris.

**S** *Septemb.* Berberis, Colchicum, Laureola,  
 Oxyacantha, Pulsatilla.

**O** *Octob.* Leucoia 3.

**D** *Decemb.* Helleborastrum, & quandoq; pri-  
 mula.

**J** *Anuario* Anemone 4. Bellis 8. Corylus 3.  
 Cotyled. 4. Paronychia 2.

**F** *Februario* Buxus 2. Crocus, Narcissus 3.



*Quadrupeda Britannica.**Solidungula*, Whole-Footed.

**E***Quus*, a *Horse*, I. 8. Ald. 21. G. 404. *Cantherius*, I. ib. a *Gelding*. *Pullus equinus*, a *Foal*. In *Equilibus Nobilium*, *Equus Friscus*, I. tab. 2,

*Asinus*, an *Ass*, I. 23. tab. 6. G. 5.

*Mulus*, a *Mule*, I. 23. tab. 6. G. 702.

*Bisulca ruminantia*, Cloven Footed, chewing the Cud.

*Taurus*, a *Bull*, I. 42. Ald. 36. G. 102. *Vacca lactans*, I. ib. a *Milch Cow*, *Bos*, I. tab. 14. 15. an *Ox*. *Juvenca*, an *Heifer*, *Vitulus*, I. tab. 15. a *Calf*, ex *Vitulorum Ventre* sæpe eximuntur pilæ ex deglutitis pilis propriis Ald. 40.

*Aries*, a *Ram* or *Tup*, I. 60. Ald. 397. G. 771. *Agnus*, I. tab. 22. a *Lamb*. *Vervex*, a *Weather*, I. tab. 22. 110.

*Caper*, a *Weather-Goat*, *Hircus*, a *He-Goat*, *Hædus*, a *Kid*, I. 80. tab. 27. Ald. 635. G. 288. in *Montibus Cambrobrit.*

*Cervus*, a *Stag*, I. 86. Ald. 774. *Hinnuleus*, a *Hind*. *Hinnulus*, a *Fawn*. *Dama*, a *Doe*. *Dama vulg.* a *Fallow Deer*, in *vivariis* quorum ingens copia per totam insulam.

*Capreolus*, the *Roe-buck*, I. 80 tab. 33. vulgo habetur in *Scotia*.

*Aper*, a *Boar*, I. 108. Ald. 1006. 1025. G. 918. *Porcus*, a *Hog*, *Sus*, a *Sow*, *Scrofa*, a *Sow with Pig*, *Maralis*, a *Barrow-hog*, I. ib. Digi-



*Digitata Vivipara Semifera.*

*Vulpes, a Fox*, I. 128. tab. 56. Ald. 221. G.

365.

*Herinaceus & Erinaceus, an Urchin or Hedgehog*, I. 148. tab. 68. In vepretis & sepibus.

*Vitulus mar. a Seal, or Sea-Calf*, I. 148. tab. 68. Ald. 724. ---- In borealibus tractibus & Scotia.

*Lutra, an Otter*, I. 148. tab. 68. Ald. 295. G. 684. in plerisq; fluviis majoribus, præsertim in Suffexia.

*Mus domesticus, the house Mouse*, I. 164. tab. 66. Ald. 417. G. 714. observavi, album, Cinereum & fuscum.

*Mus Major seu Sorex, a Rat*, I. ut supra, Ald. 406. G. 731.

*Mus aquaticus, a Water Rat*, I. 156. tab. 73.

*Mus Araneus, the Earthwren, or Field Mouse*, I. 164. tab. 66. Ald. 442. Invenitur nigri vel fusci coloris, & alter dorso nigro ventreq; albo, & parvus griseus, & in partibus borealibus magnus cauda brevi.

*Mus Avellanarum, a Sleeper, or Dormouse*, I. ut supra, Ald. 440. G. 735. raro occurrit.

*Mustela, a Weasel*, I. 155. tab. 72. *Mustela Sylv.* Ald. 327. G. 752. In domibus, & horreis,

*Viverra, Ictis, Euro, a Ferret*, G. 762. at Sine icone.

*Martes, a Martern, or Marteron*, I. 155. *Martis skeleton*, Ald. 333. G. 765. In agro Wiltonensi & borealibus.

Putorius, *a Fitchew, or Pole-cat*, I, 155. tab. 64. Ald. 330. G. 767.

Taxus suillus, Meles; I. tab. 72. *a Badger, Gray, Brock, or Bawson*, I. ubi supra, Ald. 266. 267. G. 686. Cryptas incolit.

Lepus, *a Hare*, I. 157. tab. 65. Ald. 351. G. 605.

Cuniculus, *a Coney*, I. 157. tab. 65. Ald. 385. G. 362. Estq; griseus argenteus & niger.

Sciurus, *a Squirrel*, I. 164. tab. 66. Ald. 398. G. 845. In sylvis & arboretis.

Talpa, *a Mole, Want, or Wont*, I. 164. tab. 66. Ald. 451. G. 931. Repperitur quandoq; tota alba, nulla invenitur in Shepey insula,

*Digitata domestica.*

Canis leporarius & Scoticus, *a Grey-hound*, I. 174. Ald. 545. G. 269.

Molossus, Canis bellicosus Anglicus, *a Mastiff*, Ald. 559. Canis, I. 174. tab. 79.

Canis sagax ad aquas, *a Water-Spaniel*, Ald. 556.

Canis Scoticus sagax, *a Blood-hound*, & alter furum deprehensor, Ald. 553. 554.

Canis sagax ad Coturnices capiendas, *a Land-Spaniel*, Ald. 555.

Canis minor celer, *a Beagle*.

Canis Getulus, *an Island Dog*, I. tab. 69.

Canis Melitenensis, *a Foisting Dog*, Ald. 542. & alter brevioribus pilis, id. 541.

Canis pastoris fidelis, *a Shepherds Cur*.

Canis Villaticus, *a Cur Dog*.

Canis Leporarius, *a Hound*, I. 174. tab. 70. G. 250. 251.

Canis

*Canis pugnax, a Butchers Bull or Bear Dog.*

*Canis avium venatica, a Setting Dog.*

*Canis socius & fidelis, a good House-keeping Dog.*

*Canis mixtus, a Mongrel.*

*Felis, Catus, a Cat, l. 174. tab. 72. Ald. 57.*

*Felis sylv. a wild Cat, l. 174. tab. 72. Ald. 583.*

*Felis Syriaca multis punctis inter stincta, the Cypress Cat, Ald. 556. Enutritur in ædibus nobilium.*

*Digitata ovipara cute testæ.*

*Rana, a Frog, l. 187. tab. 75. Ald 591. est vel Terrestris major flava, vel minor nigricans, secundo aquatica vulg. vel maculata.*

*Ranunculus viridis seu Dryopetes, G. 60.*

*Ranæ fætus caudatus, Tadpoles, G. de quadrop. oviparis, pag. 46.*

*Bufo, a Toad, l. 187. tab. 75. Ald. 609. Rana Rubeta tum palustris, tum terrestris, G. ib. 64.*

*Lacertus, an Eft, or Newt, l. 190. tab. 76. Ald. 627. G. 31. Hujus species apud nos, 1. Terrestris vulg ventre nigro maculato, 2. Terrestris anguiformis in Ericetis, 3. Parvus terrestris fuscus oppido rarus, 4. Aquat. fuscus, 5. Aquat. niger, Lacertus Hibernicus ex Catal. Musæi Tradescantiam.*

*Aves*

*Aves Britannicæ.**Terrestres Carnivoræ.*

**A**quila, *the Eagle*, I. 10. tab. 1. 2. Ald. 110. G. 149. quandoq; hac migrat ex Hibernia ubi abundat.

Accipiter, *the Hawk*, I. 20. tab. 7. Ald. 225. 228. G. 3.

Halæetus, *the Sea Eagle*, vel Osprey Turn. Quandoq; conspicitur in Cornubia, I. 12. tab. 2. Ald. 188. 190. G. 177. sine icone.

Lanarius, *the Lanar*, mas vocatur, *the Lanaret*, Ald. 381. 382. I. 24. tab. 9. --- in *Shirwood Forest*, in agro Nottinghamensi, and in *Dean Forest*, in agro Gloucestrensi.

Accip. Palumbarius, *the Goshawk*, mas dicitur *the Tassel*, Tertiolus, G. 43.

Accip. Fringillarius, & Nisus, *the Sparrow-Hawk*, I. 22. tab. 8. Ald. 346. 347. G. 44. mas appellatur, *the Muschel*, In plerisq; locis sylvaticis.

Tinnunculus mas & fœmina, *a Stannel*, or *Stonegall*, I. 22. tab. 8. Ald 358. *a Kesbrel*, or *Kastrel*, in tractibus Austral. G. 46.

Falco, *the Falcon*, I. 30. tab. 12. speciem nescio, in *Pembrook-shire*.

Coccyx, Cuculus, *the Cuckoe*, or *Guckoe*, I. 24. tab. 10. Ald. 414. 416. sub medium Aprilis nos advolat.

Lanius, *the Butcher*, or *murdering Bird*, I. 24. tab.

tab. 10. Ald. 389. G. 520. vidi juxta *Kingland*,  
æstivo tempore ter. quaterve. *Lanius Cinereus*  
Anglicè, *a Skreek*. G. 520.

*Laniorum* duas alias species observavit nobi-  
lis vir D. *Willoughby* totius naturæ diligentissi-  
mus *Callentissimusq;* scrutator non solum per  
Britanniam sed maximam partem Europæ.

*Milvus*, *the forked tail'd Kite*, I. 24. tab. 11.  
Ald. 395. G. 549. *Turn*, *a Glede*, *a Put-*  
*tock*.

*Subuteo*, *the ring-tail'd Kite*, I. 24. tab. 9.

*Buteo Triorchis*, *the Buzzard*, Ald. 367.

*Peronos*, *the bald Buzzard*, or *Kite*.

*Noctua*, *the Night*, or *little grey Owl*, I. 48.  
tab. 18. Ald. tom. 1. 544. *Bubo Turn*. *a like*  
*Fowl*.

*Ulula*, *the white hooping Owl*, or *Owlet*, or  
*Hemlet*, tab. 19. Ald. 538. G. 700.

*Strix*, *the Screech*, or *screeching Owl*. I. tab.  
19. Ald. 563.

*Corvus*, *the Raven*, I. 38. tab. 16. Ald. 694.  
in ulmetis juxta ædes nobilium, G. 294.

*Corvus*, I. 38. tab. 16. *our common or Car-*  
*rian Crow*, G. 282. *Cornix nigra*, Ald. 736. &  
*Cornix simpliciter Turn*.

*Cornix frugilega*, *spermologus*, *a Rook*, I. 40.  
tab. 17. Ald. tom. 1. 753.

*Cornix aquat*. Hanc videt *Turn*. apud Mor-  
petenses in ripis fluminum, G. 293. *suspitor es-*  
*le*, *the mur Cornubiensium*.

*Cornix Cinerea*, *the Royston Crow*, I. ubi su-  
pra, Ald. 755.

Graculus

Graculus vel Monedula, a *Jackdaw*, a *Chough*,  
Turn. a Caddo, a Ka, I. 38. tab. 16. Ald. 771.  
G. 467.

Coracias Arist. the *Cornish Chough*, I. 38. tab.  
16. Ald. 768. In omnibus oris maritimis a Cor-  
nubia ad Doroberniam.

Pica Glandaria, a *Jay*, I. 40. tab. 17. Ald.  
789. Garrulus avis, G. 634.

Pica, the *Maggie*, *Pyot*, *Py-anet*, I. 40. tab.  
17. Pica varia seu caudata, Ald. tom. I. 85. G. 628.

Pica Marina, the *Sea Pye*, I. ut supra Ald.  
tab. 792. 794.

Vespertilio, a *Bat*, *Flittermouse*, *Rearmouse*,  
I. 52. tab. 20. Ald. 574. G. 604. vesperi ap-  
paret æstate. Hyeme vero latet in cryptis, & ru-  
pibus.

Loxias, the *Shell-Apple*, Ald. 2. 877. I. 46.  
sine Icone in agro Warwic. in pomariis, Mr.  
*Willoughby*.

Caprimulgus, the *Goat-sucker*, I. 52. tab. 20.  
Ald. 568. G. 215. Hunc cœpit Dominus Cole,  
in agro Hantonienfi, an. 1664. rara admodum  
avis.

*Aves Granivora non canora.*

Pavo, the *Peacock*, I. 52. tab. 22. Ald. 219.  
G. 594.

... Fæm the *Peahen*, I. 56 tab. 22. Ald. ib. plo.

Gallopavo, the *Turkey-cock*, I. 58. tab. 24.  
Ald. tab. 2. 39. G. 425.

Phasianus, the *Pheasant*, I. ut supra Ald. tom.  
2. 49. G. 619. Horum pulli vocantur Pouts,  
Est albus & alter fuscus.

Urogallus,

Urogallus, *major Cock of the Wood*, I. 60. tab.  
 25. Urogallus seu Tetrao major Ald. 2. 64. in  
 Hibernia occurrit.

Gallina Coryllorum, *the Hazel Hen, Grouse*, I.  
 60. tab. 25. Ald. 2. 82. Bonosa Albert, G. 203.

Gall. Africana, *the Guiney Hen*, I. 58. tab. 24.  
 Gallina Guinea, Ald. tom. 2. 337. meleagris  
 vel Gallus Numidicus, G. 424.

Otis, Tarda, Bistarda, *the Bustard*, I. 62. tab.  
 26. Ald. 288. G. 430. *On Newmarket Heath,*  
 & in Campestribus Sarisburiensibus.

Attagen, *a Godwit*, I. 62. tab. 26. Ald. 275.  
 in agro Lincoln.

Perdix Russa, *the Partridge*, I. 62. tab. 27.  
 Ald. 2. 139. G. 606.

Coturnix, *the Quail*, I. 62. tab. 27. Ald. tom.  
 2. 153. G. 311.

Rusticola minor, *the Snipe, or Snite*, I. 62.  
 tab. 27. Scolopax. Gallinago minor Ald. tom.  
 3. 479. Gallinago sive Rusticola minor, G.  
 448. est altera Hujus species nuncupata, *the Jack*  
*Snipe*.

Rusticola major, Scolopax. Gallinago, I. 88.  
 tab. 31. *the Wood-cock*, Ald. tom. 3. 473. Ru-  
 sticola vel Perdix Rustica major, G. 445. Utræq;  
 Hyeme huc migrant. ex Hibernia.

Ralla. Anglor, *the Rail, or King of the Quails*,  
 Ald. 3. 455.

Upupa, *the Hoopee*, I. 62. tab. 27. Ald. 2. 704.  
 G. 703. *In the New Forest in Hampshire, & in*  
*Essexia, sed raro invenitur.*

*Pulveratrices domestica.*

Gallus,

Gallus, a *Cock*, I. 82. tab. 29. Ald. tom. 2.  
200.

... Hirsutis pedibus, ib.

... Palustris, a *Moor-ben*, G. 421. Morenna  
Angl. Ald. 2. 341.

Gallina Rustica Turn. quam variis de causis  
Attagenem esse conjicit.

*Pulveratrices Lavatrices.*

Fulica, a *Coot*, I. 88. tab. 31. Ald. 395. G.  
344.

Isipida, the *Kings-fisher*, I. 88. tab. 31. Ald.  
3. 520. G. 513.

Gallina Aq. I. 88. tab. 31.

Gallina serica, I. 88. tab. 31. sic dicta à splen-  
dore, Ald. 3. 470.

Columba vulg. Livia, the common *House-  
Pidgeon*, or *Culver*, I. 88. tab. 32. Ald. 2. 462.  
G. 245.

Columba Gutturosa perperam dicta *Cropper*,  
Ald. 2. 479.

Columbæ Cypriæ, *Jacobins*, I. 88. tab. 32.  
Ald. 2. 471.

Columbæ Turcicæ, Coloris sunt Betulini,  
cum oculis rubris, Ald. 481.

Columb. Tabellariæ, *Carriers*.

Columb. Tremulæ, *Shakers*, suntq; vel acuti  
vel lati caudæ.

Columb. Hirsutis pedibus, *rough-footed Pid-  
geons*, I. 88. tab. 32. Ald. 2. 466.

Columb. Angl. & Russica, G. 245. inter has  
maiores vocantur, *Runts*.

Columb. Galeatæ, *Helmets*.

Columb.



Columb. maculis nigris & aliæ rubris decorata, *Black and red Spots.*

Columb. Percussores, *Smitters.*

Columb. Gyratrices, *Tumblers*, Omnes hæ Columbæ in Columbariis aluntur præterq; hæ à curiosis educantur Turcicæ, Barbaricæ, the *Finnikin*, *Cornew*, *Bastard bill*, *Light Horseman*, *Dragoon*.

Turtur, the *Turtle Dove*, I. 88. tab. 32. Ald. 1. 509. G. 277.

Palumbus major torquatus, a *Ring Dove*, or *Quist*, Ald. 2. 4. 7. In sylvis, Turn. a *Cowshot*, *ringed Dove*.

Oenas seu vinago, a *Stock Dove*, or *Wood Pidgeon*, Ald. 2. 499. I. 88. tab. 32.

Passer domesticus, the *House-Sparrow*, I. 92. tab. 34. G. 581. Ald. 2. 534. idem quandoq; albus invenitur, I. ibid. Ald. 556.

Passer pusillus in Juglandibus degens, I. 96. sine Icone, Ald. 2. 563.

Junco, the *Reed Sparrow*, I. 166. tab. 53. Hujus datur minor species in Arundinetis prope Kingstoniam.

*Granivara Canora.*

Carduelis, a *Gold-finch*, I. 69. tab. 36. Ald. 1. 801. G. 215. Aurivittis Turn.

Calandra Ald. 2. 847. est Alaudæ persimilis sed ipsa paulo major, Ramis arborum intidet an Passer torquatus G. a *Bunting*.

Coccothraustes, I. 98. tab. 37. Coccothraustes mas Ald. 2. 846.

Fringilla, the *Common*, or *Chaffinch*, I. ib. Ald. 2. 817.

2. 817. G. 342. Turn. *a Sheld apl. a Spink*,  
*Monti-fringilla, the Bramble, or Brambling*,  
 I. 96. tab. 33. Ald. 2. 822. G. 343.

*Chloris, the Green-finch*, I. ib. Ald. 2. 851.  
 G. 226. Turn. *Acanthis, Spinus, Ligurinus*.

*Citrinella, the Yellow-hammer*, I. 96. tab. 36.  
 Ald. 2. 859. *Emberiza flava* Turn. *a Youlring*,  
 G. 591.

*Linaria, the Linet*, I. 96. tab. 36. and 98. tab.  
 37. Ald. 2. 824. G. 550.

*Luteola, a Siskin*, rara apud Anglos avis nec  
 uspiam fere alibi quàm in caveis cernitur semel  
 in agris Cantabrigianis se vidisse recordatur,  
 Turn.

*Alauda, the Lark*, I. 98. tab. 37. 38. Ald. 2.  
 845. G. 67. Turn. *Galerita*.

*Alauda pratensis, the tit-Lark*, I. ib. Ald. 2. 840.

*Alauda cristata, the wood-Lark*, G. 72. Ald.  
 2. 841. I. 98. tab. 37.

*Rubicilla, a Bull finch, a Hoop, and Bul Spink*,  
*a Nope*, I. 120. tab. 43. *Pyrhula* sive *Rubicilla*  
 Ald. 2. 745. G. 662.

*Baccivora.*

*Turdus vulg. the Song-Thrush*, I. 98. tab. 37.  
 Ald. 2. 600. & Turn. *a Thrussel*.

*Turdus Viscovorus, the Mistletoe Thrush, or*  
*Saith*, I. 102. tab. 39. Ald. 2. 583. G. 688. &  
 Turn. simpliciter, *a Thrush*.

*Turdus Illas, the Wind Thrush*, I. 102. tab.  
 39. *Turdus minor* Ald. 2. 598. *Turdus minor*  
*Illas vel Tylas*, G. 689. Turn. *a Wind Thrush*.

*Trichas, the Feldefare, Turdus pilaris* Ald. 596.  
 tantum

tantum hyeme apud nos reperitur.

Merula, Collyrion Turn. *the Black-bird, or black Onfle*, I. 104. 140. Ald. 2. 604. G. 543.

Sturnus vulg. *the Stare, or Starling*, I. 104. t. 40. Ald. 2. 632. G. 677. circa turres & altiora ædificiorum culmina.

Sturnus Cinereus, Ald. 2. 638. I. 104. t. 40.

Cæruleo, *a Clot bird, a Smatch, or Arling, a Stone-check*, nidulatur in Cuniculorum foveis, & sub lapide in Anglia Turn.

### *Insectivora.*

Picus viridis, *the Green Wood pecker, or Hick-wall*, I. 110. t. 41. Ald. 1. 849. G. 642. Chlo-  
rion, Virio, *a Witwoll*, Turn.

Picus varius major, I. 110. t. 41. Ald. 846.

Picus varius minor & mas, I. ib. Ald. 1.

Picus murarius, *the Creeper, or Wall-Creeper*, I. ib. Ald. 1. 852. G. 644.

Picus Cinereus, I. 110. t. 41. Sitta seu Picus Cinereus Ald. 1. 853.

Juynx, seu Torquilla, *the Wryneck*, I. 114. t. 42. Ald. 1. 866. G. 515.

Certhia, *the Ox-eye Creeper*, I. 114. t. 42. Ald. 2. 870. Certhia Turn. G. 223.

Passer Troglodytes, *a Wren*, I. ib. Ald. 2. 651. G. 588. Trochilus, Senator, Regulus Turn.

Curruca, *the Hedge Sparrow*, G. 326. Ald. 2. 753. Hypolais seu Curruca, I. 122. t. 45.

Hirundo, *the House Swallow*, I. 114. t. 42.

Ald. 2. 662. G. 492. vivit per Hyemem in mineris stanneis Cornubiensibus & in Rupibus marinis.

*Hirundo Riparia, the Sand Martin, or Shore-bird*, I. ib. Ald. 2. 695. *a bank Martnet*, G. 508.

*Hirundo agrestis sive Rustica Plinii, a Martin*, Ald. 2. 693. I. 114. t. 42.

*Hirundo apus, a black Martin, or Martlet*, Ald. 2. 699. I. 114. t. 42. *a Rock or Church Martnet*, G. 507.

*Parus major, the Common Titmouse*, I. 120. t. 43. Ald. 2. 713. G. 578. *the great Titmouse, vel the great Ox-eye Turn*.

*Parus Cæruleus minor*, I. 122. t. 44. Ald. 721. G. 579. *the less Titmouse, Turn*.

*Parus ater, seu Carbonarius, the Coalmouse*, I. ib. Ald. 2. 723. G. 579.

*Parus Caudatus, the least, or long tailed Titmouse*, I. ib. Ald. 2. 716. G. 580.

*Motacilla, a Water Wagtail*, I. 122. t. 44. Ald. 2. 727. G. 557. *Culicilega, a Wag tail, Turn*.

*Motacilla flava rostro longiusculo nigricante*, I. 122. t. 44. Ald. 2. 859. G. 559.

*Rubetra, the Stone-Chatter, or Blackberry-eater, & Turn. mortetter*, I. 122. t. 45. Ald. 2. 740. *a Moortiting Aquilonaribus*.

*Rubecula, the Ruddock, Red-breast, and Robin Red-breast*, I. ib. Ald. 2. 742. G. 661.

*Ruticilla, Phænicurus, the Red-start*, I. 120. 43. Ald. 2. 747. *a Redtail*, G. 663. ex Turn.

*Oenanthe, the Wheat ear, or White tail*, I. 122. t. 45.

t. 45. Ald. 2. 763. G. 567. in agro Warwicensi  
*Fallow Smitters.*

*Luscinia, Lusiniola, the Nightingale,* I. ib.  
Ald. 2. 777. G. 532.

*Morinellus, the Dotterel,* Ald. 3. 546. G.  
554. in agro Lincolnienfi certo anni tempore  
capitur jocose, vide *Camden.*

*Aquatica Palmipides.*

*Cygnus, the Swan,* I. 136. t. 48. Ald. 3: 8.  
G. 321.

*Anser Domesticus, the Goose,* mas vocatur,  
*the Gander,* I. 136. t. 48. Ald. 3. 102. G. 125.

*Chenalopex, vulpanser, a Bengander,* nusquam  
alias vidi nisi in Thamesi fluvi<sup>o</sup> aiunt tamen esse  
frequentem in insula Tenia (Thanet.) vocatâ &  
illic in scrobibus cuniculorum nidulari, Turn.

*Anser ferus,* I. 136. t. 48. Ald. 3. 150. G.  
140.

*Capricalca, Capricalze Scotis,* Ald. 3. 164.  
I. 136. t. 48. G. 146.

Anseris speciem vidi in Cimelio Tradescanti  
sub nomine squeeed una cum Ovo ex Insula Scoti-  
ca Bass dicta, in qua quam plurima avium genera  
stato anni tempore nidificant uti etiam in insula  
Vecti.

*Bernicla Brenta, the Brant Goose,* I. 136. t.  
48. Ald. 3. 167. Brenthus, G. 95.

*Gustarda Avis Scotica* Ald. 3. 163. G. 145.

*Anser Bassanus, five Scoticus, a Soland Goose,*  
G. 145. ex insula Bass non procul Edinburgo.

*Anas Domesticus, the Duck,* mas, *the Drake,*  
I. 142. t. 49. Ald. 3. 188. *Anas cicur,* G. 83.

*Harle, the black Diver*, I. 148. t. 49. *a Shell Drake* in Norfolcia.

*Anas fera*, I. ib. Ald. 3. 222. G. 101, *the Wild Duck*.

*Anas fera fusca*, I. 142. t. 49. Ald. 3. 221. in *Paludibus Lincolnienfibus*.

*Anas Platyrhincus* Ald. 231. in *paludibus Crowlandienfibus*, I. 142. t. 49.

*Querquedula, the Teal*, I. 142. t. 49. Ald. 3. 549. G. 91.

*A Gaddel*, *Ornithopolis* nostris sic dictus est magnitudine *Anatis*, rostrum fimillimum rostro *Querquedulae*, sed aliquanto magis cærulefcit.

*Penelope major, the Widgeon*, Ald. 3. 219. I. 142. t. 49.

*Penelope fam*, Ald. 3. 220.

*Columbus major, the great Duck*, I. 136. t. 48. Ald. 3. 252.

*Colymbus a Norwegis Lumme*, a nostratibus, *Razor bill, Worm*, 304. ex *Auctario Clus.* pag. 367. Mr. *Willoughby*.

*Colymbus Cristatus seu Auritus, Worm*, ib. sine *Icone*, idem.

*Colymbus medius, the Dive-dapper, or Ar-foot*, I. 136. t. 45. Ald. 3. 258.

*Colymbus minimus, the Dab Chick*.

*Mergorum ferrati-Rostratorum* species major & minor, in fluvio *Tame* in agro *Warwicensi* an. 1664. cum rigidissima fuerit hyems, Mr. *Willoughby*.

*Mergus Turn.* (ut sentio) qui vidit in rupibus marinis nidificantes, juxta *Ostium Tinæ fluvii*

in

in Norfolcia, Hoc me ditavit Doctissimus affinis meus Ds. Jenner Sclopeto transosso in agro Wiltoniensi.

Corvus aquat. *the Cormorant*, Ald. 3. 263. I. t. 27. Carbo aquat. G. 121. in Cornubia *Shags*, Turn. mergus.

Onocrotalus, sive Pelicanus, *the Pelicane*, I. 128. t. 46. Ald. 3. 47.

Pelicanus sive Platæa, *a Shovelard*, I. 128. t. 46. ex agro Lincoln. Turn. *a Spoon bill*.

Larus major & minor albus, *the Sea Mew*, I. 126. t. 46. Ald. 3. 65. & simpliciter, *Gul*, *Sea Gul*, or *Sea Cob*.

Larus, quem Cornubienses indigitant, *a Gannet*, forsan detorto nomine a Gavia vel a Gallicorum Gavian quod idem sonat, est par Anseri, palmipes, rostrum rotundum cæruleum, corpus grisei coloris, alte volat ala usq; minores solas captat.

Puphinus Anglicus, *the Puphin*, G. 657. ex *Monâ* Insula <sup>Wight</sup> Anglesey, & Cornubia, Anas Artica Clusii, & Fraterculus Ald. 3. 230. lin. 13, 14.

*Fissipides Aquatica.*

Ciconia, *the Stork*, I. 148. t. 50. Ald. 3. 311. G. 230. raro huc advolat.

Ardea Cineria, *the Ash coloured Heron*, or *Hern*, *Hernshaw*, I. 148. t. 50. Ald. 3. 378.

Ardea pulla sive Cinerea, G. 187.

Ardea alba, G. I. 152. t. 51. Ald. 390. G. 189. *a Mire Drumble*.

Ardea stellaris, *the Bittourn*, I. ib. Ald. 405. G. 100.



*Ardea minor*, I. tab. 56. quam ad me trans-  
misit Ds. *Jenner*, ex agro Wiltoniensi.

*Avis pugnax*; I. 134. t. 52. a *Rough*, est tertia  
in Tab.

*Avis pugnax*, quarta in dicta Tab. a *Reev*,  
utraq; ex agro Lincoln. est fœmina superio-  
ris.

*Hæmantopus mas* & fœm. *Red shanks*, I. 154,  
t. 52.

*Arquata*, seu *numenius*, *the Curlew*, Ald. 3.  
426. I. 152. t. 51. G. 197.

*Arquata congener*, a *Stone Curlew*, huic  
rostrum breve, accipitrinum, pennæ milvi, Pha-  
siano par magnitudine, Dilicatissimæ avis ex a-  
gro Hantoniensi, Ds. *Hutchinson* Ornithopola  
Londinensis.

*Vannellus*, *the Lapwing*, *bastard Plover*, or  
*Pewit*, insula quædam ab iis nomen sortitur in  
Essexia: Huc enim migrant præcise ad diem  
Divo Georgio sacrum, vide *Fuller*, 318, I. 166.  
t. 53. Ald. 3. 526. G. 692.

*Vannello congener* capella vulgari procerior,  
at *Turdo minor*, pennis Cæruleis & crista lon-  
ga, ex Cornubia Ds. *Gunthorp*.

*Pluvialis Cinerea*, *the Grey Plover*, I. 166,  
t. 53. Ald. 3. 531. G. 647.

*Pluvialis flavescens* hujus meminit, I. pag.  
165. sine Icone.

*Pluvialis vulg.* *the Whistling Plover*, or *green*  
*Plover*, in *Ericeto* Lincoln.

*Rallus Itallorum*, I. p. 147. Ald. 3. 98. utri-  
bique sine iconē.

*Trynga*



Trynga Ald. 3. 814. I. 166. t. 53. juxta stagna Ichthyophylatica, & rivulorum margines, in agro Warwicensi, Mr. *Willoughby*.

Trynga paulo minor, Ald. 3. 482. I. 166. t. 53. idem.

Merulam aquat. vidit volantem in Cumberlandia Ds. *Willoughby*, Ald. 3. 486. I. 166. t. 53.

Charadrios ab incolis, *Sea Lark*, in historiis Cambrobritannicis, præsertim in statione Belli Mauriti, I. 166. t. 53. Charadrios sive Hiattula, Ald. 3. 537. Ds. *Willoughby*.

Grus, *the Crane*, I. 166. t. 45. Ald. 3. 329. G. 474.

Crex, *a Daker Hen*, est avis longis cruribus, cætera coturnici, ( nisi quod major sit ) similis, quæ in segete & Lino, vere, & in Principio æstatis non aliam habet vocem quam crex, hanc enim vocem semper ingeminat, quam ego Arist. Crecem esse puto, nusquam in Anglia nisi in sola Northumbria, vidi, & audivi, & an sit eadem cum Ortygometra superius memorata nescio, suspicor tamen esse Turn. me talem vidisse & audivisse ad *Wheatley* quinq; Oxonio Milliariibus memini.

Tres sequentes aves cum nominibus & breviusculis descriptionibus mihi communicavit Ds. *Hutchinson* Ornithopola Lond. quas se vidisse ait in agro Lincoln.

Non est avis aquatica querquedula paulo minor Rostrum ei rotundum, tenue & angustum, superius paululum incurvatum, toto ventre albes-

cit, dorsum nigrum, caput cristatum unde forsitan ei nomen, sc. a monacha velata.

*Crickaleel*, est priori æqualis, Cærulea in alarum supernis, caput collumq; maculata, ad ingluviem coloris grisei inde deorsum albescit vel contra quoad ventris colorem.

*Gossander*, palmipes & cristata ventre aureo, rostro longo & angusto, caro flavescit & cocta tota facessit in oleum, non est edulis, ex agro Lincoln. videtur esse Puphini species.

### *Pisces Britannici.*

#### *Pelagii Squammosi.*

**A**sellus merluccius, Cabeliau, a *Cod*, G. 84. Ald. 286. a Borealibus, a *Keling*, ab Occidentalibus, a *Melwell*, Turn. & hujus folliculus glutinosus Ichthyopolis, *the Sound*.

Asellus mollis, a *Whiting*, l. t. 2. qui in sole exiccatus nuncupatur, *Buckthorn*, & Scalpion Turn. omniscus sive Asellus & ad hunc alium refert quem nominat, a *Meerling*.

Asellorum tertia species, a *Haddock*, G. 86. Ald. 282. Turn. in Epist. ad. Gesn. Onos sive Asinus.

Asellus mollis nigricans, a *Coal Whiting* Chichestrensis, & *Pollock* Cornubiensibus.

Asellus niger, *the Coal Fish*, Ald. 289. G. 89. Turn. Carbonarius minor.

Asellus sub mento barbatus, a *Pout*, Ichthyopolis Londinensibus.

Aselli

*Aselli* quartum genus, nunquam vidi in tota Anglia nisi in Northumbria prope oppidum, *Beduel*, a *Codling* vocatur, *Haddock* est multo major, *Goddo* multo minor *Turn*.

*Asellus* fuscus *Ichthyopolis Lond.*, a *Hake*.

*Asellus* varius molva vel morva, *Ling* a *Longitudine*, I. 226. t. 46. Ald. 288. G. 87. 88.

*Harengus*, a *Herring*, I. 8. t. 1. Ald. 189. G. 95.

*Alosa* minor, a *Pilchard*, ingenti copia *Quotannis* capiuntur in tractu *Cornubiensi* & in *Italiam Hispaniamq;* vehuntur.

### *Pelagii Lav's.*

*Serpens marinus*, a *Sea Snake*, I. 16. t. 4. Ald. 346. G. 442. 864.

*Conger*, *Congrus*, a *Conger Eel*, I. 16. t. 4. Ald. 349. G. 290. in *Cornubia*, *Milwel*.

*Galeus*, a *Dog*, or *Dogger-fish*, I. 26. t. 8. *Catulus* Ald. 390. 394. G. 167. 607. Hujus genus quoddam appellant *Cornubienses*, a *Plusher*, *Cariw*.

*Aquila piscis* seu *Pastinaca mar.* the *Poison fish*, the *Fire*, or *fierce Flaw*, the *Cat-fish*, I. 30. t. 9. Ald. 426. G. 75. &c.

*Raia*, a *Thorn-back*, I. 36. t. 10. Ald. 450. G. 790. *Raia junior* vocatur, a *Maid*.

*Raia Clavata*, Ald. 459. G. 796.

*Raia lævis* a *Homelyn*, or *White Cunt*, a *Scate*, & in *Cornubia*, a *Guilt head*.

*Raia exiccata* & formata, the *Dragon*, Ald. 443.

443. *Raia exiccata & concinnata ad formam monstrofi piscis volantis*, I. t. 12.

*Squatina*, a *Kingstone*, I. 36. t. 11. Ald. 472. G. 899.

vid. *Icones*  
 & *Anat.* *Rana piscatrix*, the *Monk*, *Toad*, *Nass*, or  
*Devil fish*, I. 36. t. 11. Ald. 466. G. 813.  
 in *D. Charlton*  
*Gnomast. Zoicon. Marini Saxatiles.*

*Lumpus Anglorum*, a *Lump*, I. 42. t. 13. Ald. 479. G. part. 2. 25.

*Turdorum variae species*, I. 42. t. 13. Ald. 2. 16. in quamplurimis Cambrobritanniae locis & prope insulam Anglesey, ubi appellantur, *Sea Carps*, Mr. *Willoughby*.

*Acus*, the *Needle*, or *Garfish*, and *Horn-keek*, I. 52. t. 15. Ald. 107. G. 9. in Cornubia, an *Old Wife*.

*Mugil imberbis*, a *Mullet*, I. 68. t. 17. Ald. 131. G. 567.

*Faber*, a *Doree*, a *Dorn*, I. 60. t. 17. Ald. 112. G. 369.

*Cuculus*, a *Gournet*, a *grey Gournet*, I. 60. t. 17. Ald. 739.

*Lyra*, a *Rotchet*, I. 114. t. 24. Ald. 146. G. 516. in Cornubia, an *Illeck*, a *Red Gournet*.

*Lyrae speciem Cornubienses vocant*, a *Tub*, à capitis fig. majori, depressiori, breviori, cui caro pinguior & friabilior.

*Apuia vera*, a *Dace*, I. 74. t. 19. Ald. 211. G. 64.

*Sarda*, a *Sprat*, I. 82. t. 20. Ald. 221.

*Merulae meminit Turn.* quam se vidisse putat  
 in

in littore occiduo quam Piscatores illic vocarunt, *a Cook-fish*.

Solea, *a Sole*, I. 82. t. 20. Ald. 235. G. 667.

Citharus, *a Dab*, I. 82. t. 20. Ald 240. G. 227. Hunc vidi prona parte album, supina fuscum.

Sandils Angl. I. 92. t. 21. *Santals*, Ald. 254. G. part. 2. 5. *Sand Eels*, quasi Arenosæ Anguillæ rectius scribitur.

Araneus, *a Weaver, or Wiver*, I. 92. t. 21. Scorpius Ald. 96. 256. G. 77.

Scomber, Scombrus, *a Mackrell*, I. 93. t. 21. Ald. 270. G. 842. a Cornubiensibus nuncupatur *Bucks Horn*.

Passer niger, *a Flounder, or Flook*, Fletuletus Ald. 243. 249. Flessus flaviatilis Bellon.

Passer aureus, *a Plais*, Passer lævis Ald. 243. Rhombus lævis, G. 663.

Passer Britannicus, *a Holyburt, Holybut, or Holyurt*, Ald. 243. G. 666. sine Icone Fletuletus Bellon, ex Cornubia missus erat Rhombo 3. plo major quinque pedes longus, cum triplici dentium serie, caudâ longissima, pronâ parte Galeum, supinâ soleam quoad colorem referebat.

Rhombus, *a Turbut*, I. 98. t. 22. Ald. 250. G. 670.

Rhomboides, *a Pril*. Ichthyopolis Lond. I. t. 20. Passer asper sive squammosus *Rondel*, Ald. 242. Limanda, G. 665.

*Squam-*

*Squammosi in Mari & in Fluminibus.*

Salmo, a *Salmon*, I. 106. t. 23. Ald. 483. G. 825.

Salmoneta, a *Salmon Trout*, parvus Salmo, G. 828.

Acipenser, Sturio, a *Sturgeon*, I. 106. t. 23. Ald. 526. G. 6.

Acipenseri congener, cui valde similis excepto capite, saporis delicatissimi captus erat in Insula Vecti anno 1664. Ds. Cole, qui ipsum delineavit exiccavitque.

Experlanus, Viola, Smelta, a *Smelt*, I. 114. t. 24. Ald. 536. G. 365.

Lampetra, a *Lamprey*, I. 114. t. 24. Ald. 540. mustela seu Lampetra, G. 590.

Lampetra fluviat, a *Lampern*, Ald. 581. G. 598.

Lampetra parva fluviatilis Rond, 202. Herefordiensibus, a *Stone Grig*.

Anguilla, an *Eel*, I. 114. t. 24. Ald. 544. G. 41.

Congri pusilli, *Elvers*, in Sabrina non procul Glevo Urbe, G. 292.

*Fluviatiles Squammosi.*

Trutta, a *Trout*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 589. G. 1007. minorem Truttæ speciem Cornubienses vocant, a *Shote*.

Truttæ genus in Northumbria vocamus, a *Bull Trout*, Truttam taurinam, ab insigni magnitudine, in aliis provinciis vocatur, a *Grey Trout*, in

in aliis, a *Skurf*. Turn. in Epist. ad Gesn. meminit & ibidem alterius *Truttæ Allerfange* dictæ quod profundius sub alnis dilitescat.

*Truttæ* species Londinum affertur, ex agro Lincolnienfi, quam *Shard* vocant, Ds. *Wine*, Ichthyopola regius.

*Truttæ* species quam nostrates *Scag* vocant, ex Thamisi non procul Kingstonio.

Umbra fluviatilis, an *Umber*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 596.

Barba & Barbus, a *Barble*, I. ut supra Ald. 598. G. 124.

Capito, Cephalus fluv. a *Chub*, a *Pollard*, a *Chevin*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 601. G. 596. & parte 2. 8.

Leuciscus, a *Dar*, or *Dart*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 607. G. 26.

Gobio mar. fluviatili viridior, & maculis major resperus apud Cumbrenses, qui vocant, a *Grundlin*, Turn.

Gobio & Gobius fluviatilis, a *Gudgeon*, or *Pink*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 612. G. 399.

Gobites barbatus, a *Loch*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 618. sine Icone.

Asper pisciculus, the broader *Sharpling*, I. 130. t. 26.

Asper pisciculus Gobioni perfimilis Rond. Ald. 615. in the North.

Pungitius, the *Prickling*, *Bansted*, I. 146. t. 2. Ald. 628. Pisciculus aculeatus, G. 8. in fossa datur major & minor.

*Cernua fluviatilis*, a *Ruff*, G. 192. propter horum piscium copiam Celebratur fluvius *Tare* non procul Norwico in *Essexia*.

*Rutilus* seu *Rubellus*, *the Rock*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 621. 732. G. 821.

*Gobio capitatus*, *Cottus Rond.* a *Millers thumb*, a *Cull*, I. 130. t. 26. Ald. 614. G. 400.

*Fluviatiles Laves.*

*Alofa* seu *Clupea*, a *Shad*, I. 146. t. 27. Ald. 501. G. 19.

*Phoxinus*, a *Minoe*, *Minow*, I. 146. t. 27. 28. Ald. 582. *Mæna*. G. 715.

*Cyprinus*, a *Carp*, I. 146. t. 27. 29. Ald. 637. G. 310.

*Cyprinus latus*, *Abramus*, a *Bream*, or *Barn alicubi* I. 146 t. 29 Ald. 642. qui si crassior fuerit a *Cornubiensibus* vocatur a *Bass*.

*Mustela*, an *Eelpout*, I. 146. t. 28. Ald. 290. 577. G. 599. *Occidentalibus*, a *Coney-fish*.

*Perca*, *the Perch*, I. 146. t. 29. Ald. 622. G. 699.

*Lucius*, a *Pike*, I. 146. t. 29. Ald. 625. G. 501. maximos vocat *Gesner*. *Luces*, parvos *Pickrels*, & adultos *Luls*.

*Alburnus*, a *Bleik*, or *Bleis*, I. 146. t. 29. Ald. 629. G. 23.

*Tinca*, a *Tench*, I. 146. t. 29. Ald. 646. G. 984.

*Cetacei Generis.*

*Baleenæ*, *the Whale*, I. 216. t. 41. Ald. 676. G. 114.

*Cetus*



Cetus Britannicus, G. 212. I. 216. t. 41.

Cetacei generis piscis quem nostrates Gram-  
pus vocant nullibi extat icon. (quod sciam) ca-  
put refert illud quod venit sub nomine Delphini  
apud I. t. 44. G. 321.

Porcus marinus (quem nautæ Harengivorum  
nuncuparunt) littus nostrum appulit præterita  
hieme anno 1642. una cum fætulactante. In  
dissecti exterioribus apparuit pinguedo ad 7.  
vel 8. pollicum crassitiem ex qua oleum elicue-  
runt rustici & carnem sale Condierunt & come-  
derunt. Hujus sapor carni bovillæ non multum  
cedebat, uti etiam adeps. Totus piscis muccaginis  
ingenti copia oppletus erat, Ds. *Gunthorp*.

Maculo Cetus Anglicus, G. 216.

Phocæna, a *Porpus*, a *Porpes*, I. 216. t. 41.  
Ald. 720. Turfio, G. 712. Bell 16.

*Molles seu Mollusci.*

Loligo, Sepia, the Cuttle, Prete, I. 4. t. 1. Ald.  
49. &c. G. 825.

Stella mar. minor, the Sea Star, Roses, Pri-  
zers 5. Fingers, I. t. 8. & Sea pad, G. 919. In-  
venitur 3. bus. vel quatuor radiis in ostio Tho-  
mis.

Polypus, I. 438. Ald. 14. G. 739. ab incolis  
Vectis Insulæ, a poor Cuttle, Turn.

*Crustacei.*

Locusta mar. malè Ichthyopolis nostris, a long *qd sine*  
Oyster, I. 14. t. 2. Ald. 102. G. 485. *chelis -*

Astacus mar. the Lobster, I. 14. t. 2. Ald. 112.  
G. 98. *crusta tantu*

G. 98. recens capti (antequam coquantur cum sale underubescunt) sunt nigri cærulei, & quandoq; flavescentis coloris.

Astacus fluviatilis, Gammarus, *the Crey fish*, I. 18. t. 3. & 20. t. 4. Ald. 129. G. 104.

Pagurus decem libras pendens, *a Pungier*, G. 155.

Squilla parva, *the Prawn*, I. 20. t. 4. Squilla parva Rond. Ald. 155. G. 907. Squilla fluv. à nostratibus vocatur, *a Shrimp*.

Squilla fluviatilis, Rond. 212. in fluviis recedente æstu & in rivulis.

Cancer marinus, *a Crab*, I. 424. t. 5. Ald. 174. G. 148.

Cancellus crusta superna faciem humanam referens cum duabus antennis palmaribus, Dr. Ball Collegii Medd. Lond. Socius honorarius dignissimus.

Cancer parvus, I. 36. t. 7. Cancer fluv. Ald. 207. G. 138.

Cancer in tellis degens, I. 20. t. 7. *Wrong heirs*.

Araneus mar. *the Sea Spider*, I. 16. t. 6. Ald. 201.

Echinus mar. *the Sea Urchin, or Sea Hedgehog*, I. 48. t. 12. Ald. 403.

Echinus spinis spoliatus, *the Sea Button*, Ald. 403. G. 350.

Echino Spatago nudo in partibus maritimis Cambrobrit. *Meermaids heads*, & obsceno nomine *Cunts*, Imperat. pag. 781. Hunc mihi dedit Dr. Ball, in tractibus occidentalibus ab ipso captum.

*Testacci*

*Testacei.*

Ostrea, *the Oyster*, I. 56. t. 14. Ald. 482. G.  
 645. Distinguunt Icthyopolæ nostri in rupicas  
 solæ equinæ æquales & minores inter quas præ-  
 cellunt Colcestrienses & Wainfleetenses, ex his  
 quædam in stagnis quæ mare singulis æstibus in-  
 undant, aluntur & inde pinguiores viridioresq;  
 fiunt.

Pecten, *a Scollop*, I. 56. t. 14. Ald. 500. G.  
 690.

Patellæ Limpyn & Lympets, Ald. 546. I. t.  
 16.

Pectunculi, *Cook-fish*, forsan Turn. I. 56. t. 14.  
 pectunculi auricularum forma variantes.

Lepades saxis adhærentes, *Cockles*, G. 688.  
 est Patellæ species.

Mytuli, *Muscles*, I. 66. t. 15. Ald. 509. G.  
 277. majores à nostratibus appellantur, *Horse  
 Muscles*.

Cochlea mar. *Whilks*, or *Periwinkles*, Ald.  
 389.

Cochleæ fluviatiles, G. 214.

Balani sive Polycipides, *Center Shells*, I. 66. t.  
 15. Ald. 523. G. 121.

Conchæ Venereæ minores, I. 68. t. 17.

Solen, *the Sheath*, or *Razor fish*, I. 66. t. 15.  
 Ald. 528. G. 1035.

Turbinum minorum 3 vel 4 species, I. 46. t.

11. Turbinis tuberosi Icones Rond. Ald. 353.

Trochorum parvulorum duæ species, I. 46. t.  
 11. Ald. 364.

Tibuli in quibus vermes, *Worm-shells*, I. 68. tab. 17. Ald. 562. G. 1026. in Ostreis antiquis.

Concha ex dimidia pene margine profunde striata.

Conchæ Anatiferæ, *Barnacles*, Ald. 544. Divulsi a navibus ex India Orientali reducibus.

### *Zoophyta.*

Tethyæ Thætyæ I. 74. 19. Ald. 576. 583. G. 954. Hæ sæpiuscule adnascuntur antiquis ostrearum testis.

Urticæ vel Pulmonis marini speciei meminit Ds. *Gunthorp*, litteris ad me datis ex Cornubia his verbis, *Blubber*, est Gelatina quædam lucida, variis mixta coloribus, rubro, viridi, cæruleo, albo, est globosa subtus cavaq; in cujus medio apparet quadrilatera, quasi quis digitos pollicemq; contraheret, denuoq; aperiret & hoc modo nutrimentum suum apprehendit: Magnitudo ejus quanta vola manus continere potest, exiccata ad nihilum fere redigitur. Aquis innatat, & huc illucq; à ventis, æstuq; defertur, certisq; tantum anni temporibus conspicitur, semel quæsi in loco duabus à littore leucis ubi prius milliones videram neq; unicum inveni, Maio mense apparet.

Meminit Camdenus in sua Britannia quatuor piscium sequentium, Guini ad in agro Mertonethensi in palude Bala sexaginta iugereum,

*Targoch* Lithostrata, 2. *Torcoch* in Caernarven in palude  
*fructu geny* Limparey, 3. Chare in *Wimander Meer* quos in  
*sed vulgaris* colæ etiamnum affirmant illic reperiri sed certis  
*rubicundior* ut nomen Cambricū sonat - eadem oīo audij tantum  
*et nomē* chari dict. in  
*Agri* Lancaster.

tantum anni temporibus, & alterius unoculi memin-  
 nit in Montibus Caernarvens. capti quod mihi  
 dubiæ est fidei.

Et vir ornatissimus Ds. *Carew* in libro suo de  
 Cornubia hos enumerat, *a Barn, a Scad, a Shad,*  
*Cudles, a Bass, a Millet, a Horpool, Dorns, Pol-*  
*leck, Illeck, Cunner, Rockling, Wroth, Becket,*  
*Squarrey, Rough-hound,* (quem suspicor esse Ga-  
 leum vulgarem) qui qualesive fuerint ignoro atq;  
 etiam hos Chichestrensiū, *Bland, Pulver, Bren-*  
*sen, Sea rats, & Farthing-Trout.*

*Insecta* nostratia primum in genere sub suis  
 classibus postea in specie proposita.

Terrestria favificantia alata, pedata, Anelytra,  
 quadripennia pennis vel membranaceis instructa,  
 viz. Apes, fucus, Bombylus vespa crabro, Tipula  
 quæ non favificat vel *pennis farinaceis*, viz. Pa-  
 pilio qui diurnus, vel nocturnus, uterq; maximus,  
 medius, & minimus, Bombyx,

Anelytra bipennia, Muscæ.

Coleoptera seu vaginipennia. Locusta, Gryl-  
 lus, Gryllotalpa, Scarabæus, Proscarabæus, Ca-  
 pricornus, Cantharides, Cicindela, Forficula.

Terrestria pedata non alata *sex pedum*, for-  
 mica, Cimices, pediculus, Syrones, Ricinus,  
 Pulex, Lendes, vel *octo pedum*, Araneus, vel *mul-*  
*tipeda*, viz. Eruca, Circulio, Ambulo, Scolo-  
 pendra, Julus, Asellus.

Terrestria apoda sunt vermes 1. Plantarum,  
 2. Fruticarii, 3. Leguminarii, 4. Herbivori, 5.  
 Animalium, 6. in Homine, 7. Limax & Cochleæ.

Aquatica paucipeda. Squilla, pediculus & pu-  
 lex mar.

Aquatica multipedi, Scolopendra.

Aquatica apeda. Hirudo, Stella, Lumbricus mar. Seta, vermes in navibus, tubulis, testis testaceorum, Teredines.

*Favificant.*

Apis, *a Bee, or Been*, I. 4. t. 1. Ald. 191. Apiarium, I. 25. t. 2. inter has Regulus. Dantur sylvestres minores, nigriores.

Fucus, *a Drone, or Dran*, I. 4. t. 1. Ald. 191. hujus variatur color ut in apibus.

Bombylus, *a Humming, or Humble-Bee*, I. 4. t. 1. M. 53. Horum nidus, I. 25. t. 2. Repperitur major minorq; & alter nigricans, cum pedibus flavescentibus.

Vespa, *a Wasp*, I. 4. t. 1. M. 42. Ald. 203. Vespeta Ald. 209. &c. I. 25. t. 2. Habemus flavam & nigricantem utrumq; majorem & minorem, & alteram longiorem, & insuper pseudo sphecas aculeo carentes degentes in parietibus ex limo constructis.

Crabo, Tenthredo, *a Hornet, or great Wasp*, I. 4. t. 1. Mouf. 50. Ald. 226. Crabroneta, 300. &c. I. 25. t. 2.

Libellæ, Tipulæ, perlæ, *Brises, or Breeses, Adder bolts, Dragon flies, and Water Butterflies*, I. 41. t. 4. 138. t. 27. Ald. 303. ad 306. M. 66. ad 71. quarum species.

1. Virescens cum maculis in collo, summisq; lateribus ex fusco viridibus.

2. Priori similis sed colore obscuriore.

3. Oculis margaritis similibus, alis argenteis macula fusca fimbriatis.

4. Lutea

Lutea cum 4. vel 5. spinulis in caudæ extremitate.

5. Corpore & capite cæsiis, ore magno, cum 3. spinulis in cauda.

6. Cum Maculâ nigra in medio alarum & 2. spinulis in cauda.

7. Rubea capite collo & scapulis luteis.

8. Brevis toto corpore lutea, & cauda quasi abscissa inter segetes.

*Media*, 1. Capite Cæruleo aliis violaceis.

2. Cæsia cum alis albescentibus, cæsiis lineis in longum ductis, medioq; purpurascentibus.

3. Subviridis cum alis striatim sanguineis, versus marginem purpurascentibus.

4. Fusca cum viriditate fatiscente.

5. Viridis cum oculis cæruleis.

6. Viridis ex toto, sed in alis leviter.

*Minima*, 1. Cyanea alis argenteis.

2. Rubra alis argenteis.

3. Crocea, caudâ protuberante & sanguineo colore maculata.

4. Minima, cauda exili longa, capite magno!

*Lacustres*, 1. Cauda bifurcata, corpore longo.

2. Lutea, caudâ bifurcata.

3. Fusca longis alis cruribus, antennisq; Juxta paludes & stagna. Tipulæ ortum ex pediculo marino Clarè demonstravit mihi, D. Ball.

Papilio, I. 46. t. 5. & 56; t. 6. 7. 8. Ald. 237.

ad. 253. M. 89 ad. 108. estq; vel diurnus, a *Butterfly*, vel nocturnus, a *Miller*, qui phalæna dicitur cujus species sequuntur.

Phalæna major, 2. exigua argentea nigris maculis notata, a *Moth*, 3. minor cum aliis externis nigris, quinque; maculis internis rubris, 4. minor gracilis cum quatuor sanguineis maculis in aliis exterioribus, 5. minor cum guttis sanguineis duabus circa extremitatem alarum, 6. major cum exterioribus alis fuscis internis aureis nigra lineâ fimbriatis.

Papilio diurnus maximus, maximam partem flavescens, reliquam pene nigricans, 2. Cum antennis porrectioribus oculisq; nigerrimis.

1. Papilio diurnus medius ex pallido flavescens.

2. Cum corpore & alis externis nigrioribus, fuscis hic illic maculis notatis.

3. Cum spinosis crenis fuscus.

4. Dorso nigro, ventre thoraceq; albis.

5. Corpore & antennis livescantibus, capite alisq; pallidis.

6. Oculo nigro, pupilla candida, alisq; Dracontii modo variis.

7. Alis æreis micantibus venulis, & fimbria maculis nigris conspersa.

8. Antennis ex luteo rubescentibus, & alarum limbis multicoloribus.

9. Capite, alisq; lacteis quibus maculae fuscae, & nigricantes.

10. Ultima parte alæ exterioris clypeolo nigro



gro, quem medium punctus eburneus ornat, decorata.

11. Alis arctissimis, cauda lata & quasi plumosa.

12. Corpore Cinereo, caudaq; nigricante.

Papiliones minimi, 1. Cum alis externis coccineis externis purpurascens.

2. Alis cæsiis, & æruginosis, intus oculatis.

3. Pedibus purpureis, & corpore fuscis punctatis pleno.

4. Alis oculatis cyanum cælestem spirantibus.

5. Corpore gruino, in medio alarum luteo Cineritia.

6. Corpore, pedibus, capitulo, antennis Cineritiis.

7. Summe nigra, primisq; alis deargentatis.

8. Alis omnibus pallescente flavo nitentibus.

9. Alis conchatis, & clavatis, ex albo & obscure rubente variis.

Muscæ, *Flies*, a volando vid. iconas apud, I. 68. t. 9. I. 70. t. 10. I. t. 19. 142. Ald. 346. ad 349. 471. &c. M. 58. ad 67. Harum species sunt.

1. Carnivora in macellis usitata, *the Flesh fly*,

2. Hippoboscus, *a side or Horse fly*, 3. Tabanides, *a Burrel-fly, Stout, Brees, Clog, or Cling*.

4. Culiciformis crassiuscula ex rubro flavescente.

5. Culiciform. Capite longo, productis pernigrisq; cruribus inter volandum pendulis, postero-

rora crura anterioribus multo productiora.  
 6. Curvicauda, *bristle-tail'd*, with two hairs, or more. 7. Scorpiurus. 8. Bipilicauda. 9. Tota nigra, pedibus ex croceo flavescentibus. 10. Pedro, Gruina, *the Crane-fly*. 11. Pedro fœmina, *Shepherds*. 12. Stercoraria. 13. Humipeta, a *gray Path-fly*, pro piscibus capiendis. 14. Inter malvas & urticas degens. 15. Bibio vel Vinula, *the Wine-fly*. 16. Herbivora max. 17. Nocturna minima viridescens examinibus volunt inordinate. Eulæ, *Maggots*, Eularum ova, *Fly-blows*.

18. Musca ex phryganie orta pro truttis alluciendis, *the Cados fly*.

19. Musca in Calicibus herbæ Ben reperta.

20. Musca nocturna minima viridis alis porrectissimis ex foll. fraxini.

21. Musca priori similis nisi quod fusci sit coloris ex foll. aceris majoris.

22. Culex, *the Gnat*, qui si minor *Midges* dicitur.

23. *Culices* pyramidales duo in Anglia Aquilonari, *Morff*.

24. *Culex* ex pomis Quercinis ortus, idem.

Locusta, a *Grasshopper*, cujus datur apud nos major & minor ubiq; in pratis pinguioribus.

Gryllus, a *Cricket*, I. 78. t. 12. Ald. 443. M. 124. in Caminis & Pistrinis.

Gryllotalpa, *Evochur*, *Fen-Cricket*, & *Churworm*, I. 78. t. 12. 88. t. 13. M. 164. In hortis & stercoretis.

Scarabæus, a *Beetle*, *Bug*, or *Clock*, I. 90. t. 15.

t. 15. & 94. t. 14. & 100. t. 16. Ald. 450. ad 461. M. 148. ad 164. 327. 328. 330.

Scarabæus cervus volans dictus, a *flag*, or *fly-ing Fly*, M. 148. l. 94. t. 14. Ald. 451. In agro Hantonienfi.

Capricornus, a *Goat Chafer*, M. 149. l. 90. t. 15. Ald. 452.

Scarabæus stercorarius vel fimarius, a *dung Beetle*, or *Sharnbug*, M. 153.

Smaragdus vel viridulus, a *green Chafer*. M. 160.

Scarab. arboreus *Dors*, M. 160. in lignis aridis habitat.

Hydrocantharus major Anglicus vel nostras, M. 327. *Water Clocks*.

Scarab. Pilularius melanocyaneus, ubiq; occurrit in agro Colchestrenfi.

Scarabæus minor ruber maculis nigris notatus, a *Lady-cow*, M. 161. Hujus aliam speciem observari paulo majorem sine maculis, & alteram ex rubro nigroq; pulchrè tessulatam.

Scarab. minor nitore splendens, & alter Cæruleus Cyaneusve.

Proscarabæus, an *Oil-beetle*, or *Oil-clock*, M. 162.

Cantharides ex cicutaria, M. 145.

Cicindela, a *Glo worm*, *Shine-worm*, *Glass-worm*, viz. fæminæ quæ vermes sunt, mares autem sunt alati, nec lucent, *Mouff*. 109.

Cicada aquat. *Rondel*. foliis Nymphæa, potamogeti aliarumq; plantarum insidet, M. 137.

Bruchus, a *Field Cricket*.



*Blatta fætida*, Londini in Cellis vinariis, M. 139.

Blattam observavi depascentem folia ulmorum novellorum relictis fibris quæ elegantissime dissecta erant.

<sup>y</sup>  
*forken Robin* Forficula vulg. *a Earwig*, Borealibus, *Twitch-Ballock*, M. 171. Datur vulgari major & corpore nigricantiore.

Formica, *an Ant*, *Emet*, or *Pismire*, I. 114. t. 17. Ald. 517. Inter has aliæ pennatæ, aliæ implumes.

Cimices domestici impennes, *Wall-lice*, *Punies*, M. 269. I. 118. t. 3. Ald. 542. In parietibus, & lectorum spondis.

Pediculus, *a Louse*, M. 259. in capite simpliciter, *a Louse*. 2. Morpiones, *Crab or peirt lice*, 3. Corporei maculati, *Body lice*.

Pediculus marinus, Ald. 712. I. 188. tab. 14. Pediculi ovium seu Ricim vel potius Reduvii, *Ticks*, *Sheep-lice*, M. 272. & etiam in aliis animalibus sibi peculiares generantur, viz. in Equis, bobus, vitulis, porcis utii dicti. Canibus, Capris, Cervis. In Salmonibus, Accipitribus, Gallinis, Columbibus, Anseribus, Coturnicibus, Phasianis, Perdicibus, &c. In plantis, nempe Abrotano, *ab-synthio* Nymphææ floribus, & potissimum Aquilegiæ foliis, fructu pruni majusculi.

Pulex, *a Flea*, Videtis iconem in Micrographia Di. *Hook*.

Asellus mar. squillam refert, M. 322. Hos confertissimos vidi in statione navium *Billinggate* dicta cymbam ascensurus post æstus refluxum.

Pulex

*Pulex aquaticus*, minutissimum animal in agro intra *S. Jameses & Mary-bone*, juxta aquæductum.

*Lendes, Nits*, sunt pediculorum ova.

*Asellus*, a *Sow*, *Tylers louse*, *Thurs-louse*, *Cheese-bug*, *Cheese-lip*, M. 203. I. 107. tab. 23.

*Asellus arvensis* Julio hunc in agro Colcestrensi vidit Pennius inter segetes, alias nunquam repperit, M. 247. Hexapus est.

*Araneus*, a *Spider*, M. 234. I. 130. t. 18. Ald.

608. Estq; Domesticus vulgaris, 2. Fuscus non nullæ pelluciditatis, 3. Retiarius inter rosarum ramulos rete artificiosissimum expandens, vel sylvestris, 1. Sepiarius crassior telam texens, 2dum in agro Colcestrensi observavit Pennius inter origanum sylvestre muscis insidiantem, 3.

*Opilio*, a *Shepherd*, 4. niger breviusculis pedi-

bus ovum nigrum sub ventre portans, 5. niger-

rimus magno corpore pedibus brevissimis in pu-

tridis & cavis arboribus degit, 6 oblongus cauda

acuta, 7. *Araneola* ruberrima boves mordens,

*Blain-worms*, *Twings*, & in Borealis, *Tings*,

quæ inter buprestas numeratur, a *Monf*, 141. 9.

*Lupus* maximus fuscus globosus, 10. *Lupus* me-

dius tinctura grisea, 11. *Lupus* nigrior in dorso

*Cruciger*. *Lupus* non inepte vocari potest, *the*

*leaping or dancing Spider*, 12. *Araneus* parvus

luteus ventre nigro ex *Rosis Damascenis*, Jun

13. 1666. - *vid. Dr Lyster - Philog. Granæol.*

*Eruca*, *Caterpillers* generali nomine, hirsutas

vocant Boreales *Ombuts*, Meridionales, *Palmer-*

*worms*, M. 179. I. 142. 144 t. 19. 20. 21. 22. Ald.

166. &c.

*Eruca*

*Erucae glabræ, Canker-worms*, domesticæ virides sunt, 1. *Ligustrina nobilissima*. 2. *Sambucina priori similis*. 3. *Lactucaria*. 4. *Mespilaria*. 5. *Quercina hæ omnes decempedæ*.

*Erucae flavescentes*, 1. *Tiliaria*. 2. *Salicina*. 3. *Porcellus in trifol. paludoso*. His adde *sphondylen seu verticillum*, *Borealibus Andever*, *Meridionalibus, Whurl-worm* nuncupatam, M. 196. I. 114. t. 17.

*Staphylinus, the poysonous Caterpillar*, M. 197. I. 114. t. 17. cujus duas species proponit *Monff.* Prima tota cum splendore nigricat, corpore gracili & longo. Secunda Caput parvum puniceo fuscum fere globosum, os forcipatum & exiguum habet.

*Erucae variæ*, 1. *Populnea maculata*. 2. *Ex albo viridis in incessu gibbosa*. 3. *Nigerrima pedes caudamq;*. 4. *Costis miniacei Coloris*. 5. *Populnea ex Ochreæ colore & albo*. 6. *Striata alba ex flavo*. 7. *Undulata Cinerea ex nigricante*. 8. *Ranunculata, tota varia*. 9. *Glauco-nigra*.

*Erucae hirsutæ densius pilatæ sunt*, 1. *Ambulones, Palmer-worms, & Bear-worms*. 2. *Flava collo ventreq; pilosis*. 3. *e Fusco flava cum capite puniceo furca invea ornato*. 4. *Flava ex fusco dorso pilisq; dorsi, ventre ejusq; pilis utrisq; fuscis*. 5. *Corpore vario pusillis guttulis sub cæruleis decorata*. 6. *Lucophæa setis valde sertaceis, rigidisq;*. 7. *Peniculata cum cunei formibus in dorso maculis* 8. *Murina cum pilis in dorso cuneatim dispositis*. 9. *Singulis incisuris variis ab invicem coloribus*. 10. *Ornata liris nigris, Cæruleis, viridibus*

viridibus & luteis. 11. Cum incisuris albicantibus & prassinis. 12. Corylaria saturate viridis. 13. Corylaria pallidius virescens. 14. Mesoleuca. 15. Urticaria cum pilis erectis rigidiusculis. 16. Brassicaria capite cyaneo. 17. Sepiaria major crocescente vultu. 18. Sepiaria minor cum facie subcærulea. 19. Antennulata. 20. Jacobæica capite, pedibusq; obsoletis. 21. Echinata cæruleo vires. 22. Echinata mesoleuca. 23. Rubicola nigrocineritia liris utrinq; tribus pallide flavescentibus. 24. Verbascina. 25. Lupulina. 26. Scrophularina. 27. Alnina. 28. Ulmina. 29. Tithymalina. 30. Glycyrrhizina. 31. Salicina. 32. His adde Bombycinam cum suo papilione & singulis metamorphosis quas vide belle depictas apud M. 181. l. 153. t. 22. & 171. t. 23. Ald. 280. 282. sed hæ Erucæ non nisi à curiosis aluntur.

Ad Erucas spectant Aureliæ, quæ vel vellere cooperiuntur, vel glabræ sunt, utraq; varii coloris, & nunc auro illitæ (quæ verè Chrysalides) nunc verò (quæ spurix) aureo colore vacuæ.

Scolopendræ, *Many feet*, & Scolopender, M. 199. l. 171. t. 23. Ald. 636. 714.

Scolopendra nocticula, in Ericetis muscosis toto corpore lucens.

Scolopendra mar. alia grisei alia rubicundi coloris in ostrearum areis. M. 322.

Julus, l. 171. t. 23. a *Gally-worm*, est brevis scolopendra cujus species Lactucarius glaber capite nigerrimo dorso flavo. 2. Totus niger, alba linea excepta à capite ad caudam usq; recta ducta per dorsum. 3. Obsolete flavescens cum capite pedibusq; rubris.

Julii.



Julius Hirsutus, albicans cum pilis brevissimis innatis nigris, 2. ventre sublivido, dorsóq; inammana flavedine maculato, 3. Exilis spadiceus pedibus exiguís & numerosis.

Vermes in homine, M. 249. I. 175. tab. 24. & 194. tab. 25. lumbrici simpliciter, *Gut worms*. 2. Cucurbitini, Tæniæ, *Flat-worms*, 3. Ascari-des. 4. Syrones in cute, *Wheat-worms*, in facie Barons nominantur, inventi etiam in Cerebro pulmonibus vesica (quos excretos non semel vidi) in auribus dente Lingua, liene, fellis vesicula, renibus, utero, sub unguibus in panaritio, *Acarus, a Hand-worm*.

In aliis animalibus sc. in Equis, bobus (quos bots appellant) vitulis, canibus, porcis, Salmonibus in quorum intestinis hi soli sine Chylo reperiuntur, in hepate ovium quos Lanii *Flook*s vocant. In radice cornuum Cervorum, Caprarum, ovium. *Lytta* sub lingua Canum rabidorum. In mullis, Gobiis fluviatilibus, leucisco, *Ostreorum testis*.

Vermes Terrestres majores, *Earth-worms*, 2. Minoros rubri pro piscatoribus. 3. Sublividi. 4. Cauda flava, *Yellow tails*. 5. Torquati & pingues. 6. Minores appellantur, *Meds & Grubs*.

Arborei ligniperdes. 1. Deces in truncis crescentibus. 2. Enxyla in aridis & exuccis. 3. Thripes in solidis siccis. 4. Teredines Cossi, *Timber-worms*, in cæsa materia. 5. Termites in lignis calidioribus, Teredines in navium tabulis. 6. Corticarii. 7. In omni frutice & suffrutice.

In fructibus, viz. Sorbis, Mespilis, Pyris, Malis, Glande, Gallis, Nucibus, In



In plantis, Carlina, Pimpinella, Lupulo, Aphodelo, Violis, Persicaria filiquosa, Dipsaci capite, Rosarum pomis & cæteri herbivori, leguminarii vel fruticarii dicti.

Syrones in cera, & in caseo *Mites*. In frumentis nondum mola confraetis & malta seu byna Curculiones, *Wivels*, *Popes*, 7. frumentarii, *Meal-worms*, Blatta, Tinea, a *Book-worms*.

Vermes minimi rubri, aquam stagnalem colore sanguineo inficientes unde vulgus dira portendit.

Vermes in aceto quos non sine arte semper custodit ornatissimus Collega meus Dr. *Goddard* verus naturæ mystes, similes sunt lumbricis Aquaticis, I. 194. t. 25.

Hirudo, sanguisuga, a *Horse-leech*, a *Blood-sucker*, estq; salutaris vel noxia, M. 323. Ald. 733. I. 194. t. 25.

Limax, a *Snail without a Shell*, the *Honse-Snail*, Ald. 703. I. 175. t. 24.

Cochlea alba major cum suo operculo, suavissimi est saporis in Sufflexia.

Cochlea alba minor, ubiq; in hortis.

Cochlea vulgaris testa variegata.

Seta aquat. M. 325. Ald. 765. vulgo creditur oriri ex seta caudæ equinæ aquis immersâ.

*Serpentes.*

*Serpentes.*

**A** Nguis, Coluber, a Snake, G. 69. I. 24. t. 5.  
Ald. 270.

Vipera, a Viper, G. 125. I. 10. t. 1. Ald. 115.  
116.

Typhlops, Cæcilia, a blind-worm, G. 61. Ald.  
245. I. 20. t. 4.

*Metalla.*

Aurum eruitur ex stanno at parva quantitate.

*Aurum & Argent. etia  
in Cumbria  
Camden. n.  
V.C.* Argentum ex minera in Cambrobritannia eru-  
itur etiam ex minerâ stannea maiore quantitate  
& ex plumbea sed minore.

Stannum ex mineris Cornubiensibus & Devo-  
nia occidentali & in totam Europam distrahitur  
utpote optimæ notæ metallum, stannurgi di-  
stinguunt in Pyran & *Murdick & Block Tyn*,  
& lapides stannei nuncupantur, *Shoad*.

Cuprum effossum erat Wenlochiæ in agro Sa-  
lopiensi & Rich. 2di. tempore dives minera Cu-  
prea Richmondia in Episcopatu Dunelmensi, &  
insuper Kelwici & Newlandia in Cumbria, &  
minore copia in Cornubia, Edw. 1. & 2di tem-  
poribus. *In Wallia-sat copiose*

*Stafford* Ferrum abundat in quamplurimis Angliæ lo-  
cis utpote in Sufflexia, in saltu Dean. dicto in a-  
gro Gloucestrensi, in Cantio, juxta *Bromicham* in  
agro Warwicensi, uti etiam in Sommersetensi,  
Hantonensi, Dunelmensi, Salopiensi, & Sheffel-  
dia in Eboracensi, Distinguunt ferrarii in *Cold-  
sel, & Redsel*, Scotia vocatur *Slag*.

Plum-

Plumbum in collibus Mendipensibus in agro Sommertensi, Combertoni in Devoniam, ad originem fluvii *Istwyd* in Cardigania, Richmondia, ad Abbatiam fontium in agro Eboracensi præcipue autem Wensdaliae & Mashæ, optimum autem effoditur & maxima copia Brassienmoræ & Dovegangæ in agro Derbieniensi, ex plumbo fiunt Lithargyrus, Cerussa, Minium.

Antimonium repperitur in mineris plumbeis Derbieniensibus.

Mineralis quædam gleba ex effusâ aquâ calorem igneum acquirens, cujus meminit immortalis Boylæus in lib. de frigore.

*Diaphani.* Adamantes quos vocant *Bristoll-stones* ex rupibus Divi Vincentii non procul dicta Urbe, ex mineris stanneis Cornubiensibus & rupe quadam inde *the Diamond Rock*, denominata, ex tractu meridionali Cambrobritannia.

Achates, *the Agate*, ex Cornubia uti referunt quidam.

CrySTALLUM effodi in agro Derbieniensi scribunt auctores sed credo esse solummodo fluores.

Fluores, *Spars*, varii apud nos inveniuntur, ex agro Cantabrigieni sexangulares & in aliis locis multum differunt quoad colorem, figuram, & pelluciditatem, Sequentes servo in penu meo quos metallurgi Derbieneses hisce nominibus distinguunt in candidum, purpureum, Amethystinum seu violaceum. *Dog* (i) caninum, *Tooth Spar*, dentatum, Aquaticum & rubrum. Quidam immixta continent plumbum, cuprum, stannum

variosq; alios lapides præsertim Marcasitas.  
 Hyacinthi impuri ex agro Eboracensi.  
 Smaragdus ignobilis ex agro Eboracensi.

*Ex animalibus.* Alectorius in Stomacho Gallorum inventus.

Bufonius, *The Toad-stone*, falso sic dictus, demonstravi enim coram serenissima Majestate regia (in Collegio nostro qui interesse dignatus est exquisitissimis prælectionibus ornatissimi Collegæ Dris Georgii Ent quem titulo Equitis auri merito honoravit) hunc esse dentes molares Piscis Lupi, quem vide apud *Scwhenckfelt & Jonst.* de Pisc. t. 47. Et Aurifices summa cum admiratione confessi sunt hosces molares esse veros lapides bufonios ab iis divenditos. Gesn. in appendice proponit sub nomine Anarrhicæ.

Ex animalium felle, in suspensa vidi multos feminibus Coriandri saccharo incrustatis simillimos, in Vesica etiam Ovilla quem à seipso inventum mihi ostendit Dr. *Hamey*, ex intestinis, renibus, Pulmonibus, Cerebro, & aliis partibus. In vetula suspensa vidi diaphanum quendam, durissimum, ex crure extractum, & in senibus non semel observavi magnam partem Aortæ petrefactam.

Carpionum lapis. Cancrorum oculi male sic nominati, eximuntur enim ex Cammarorum capitibus certis anni temporibus. Limachum, qui videntur nil aliud esse quam horum animalium Cranium-Chelidonium in Hirundinibus. Margaritæ frequentes satis in quibusdam Ostreis præsertim

fertim Scotiis, majores dicuntur extrahi ex Mytilis grandioribus ad *Kerby Lansdale* in Westmorlandia, Cornubia, Cumbria, & agro Salop. Percarum inveniuntur in Capitibus omnium Afellorum nostrorum supra memoratorum.

*in Wallia  
frequenter  
vidi alijque  
magis splendidi  
et protij*

*Opaci.* Alabastrum vel Alabastrites in agris Staffordiensi, Derbieni & Lincolnienfi ad insulam Axholm.

Ammites vel Hammites *Sand-Stone*, ubiq; obvius variorum colorum & qualitatum, qui pro ædificiis inservit appellatur *Free-stone*, & nomen sortitur à latomia unde effoditur, *enigra*, *Purbeck* *stone*, ex quo construitur Templum Divi Pauli hic Londini, ex insula *Purbeck*.

*et lapis liber  
Lat. 9 d  
facile sciss  
-ilis-*

Arena alba, lutea, Littoralis, rubra, omnes crassiores vel minores.

Astroites, *the Star-stone* Ald. 880. Boode 300. Shugburia in agro Warwicensi & variis Angliæ locis, Lutescentem & cæruleum inveni in loco unde argilla effoditur ejusdem coloris Winchcombe in agro Glocestrensi.

*et qual  
Insignia  
et. Garnet  
de Shugb.  
- Camden -*

Belemnites variorum colorum, quarum quædam semidiaphanæ aliæ magis opacæ. Vulgo vocantur, *the Thunder-bolt*, Ald. 621.

Corallium seu potius Pseudo-corallium quandoq; invenitur in littoribus nostris, maxime Cornubiensibus.

Cotes, rovaculæ, *Whet-stones*, & coloris nigricantis, & aliæ flavescentes ex Hibernia afferuntur, & agro Derbieni.

Calaminaris, *Calamie*, ex quibus æs conficitur

ex collibus mendipensibus supra memoratis, ex hoc lapide Cadmia, botrytes, placites, &c. de quibus vide *Math.* in Diosc.

Lithoxyla. In agro Staffordienſi ager qui cito convertit quodcunq; lignum in lapides & variis locis in Hibernia.

Magnes bonæ notæ in rupibus *Dartmore* in Devonia, & alibi viliores.

Manganese ex collibus mendipensibus de quo plura in observationibus meis in artem vitrariam nuper editis. *Magnesia - s. p. m. d. d. Mag. - 1741.*

Marcasitæ variæ ex quibus Vitriolum conficitur, seu pyrites *Copperas stones, & Fire-stones*, in toto littore Orientali nostro & plurimis locis terrestribus. Variant quamplurimum quoad colorem, Sc. Aureum, Argenteum æneum, ferreum, & quoad figuras innumeras quarum plures iconas exhibuerunt C B. in historia Balnei Bollenſis Ald. 574. &c. cubica forma exhibent tractus nostri boreales, ænei plane coloris.

Marmor in agro Somertenſi. In Scotia & Hiberniæ variis locis, in insula *Purbeck* ad *Egerton* in Episcopatu *Dunelm.* & in agro *Hereford.*

*in Com. Salop  
Derbia  
mont. Wallia  
multiplic  
curiositat*

Marmoris maculati species in agro *Eboracensi.* etiam in *calceis, Wycom, montij, in Agr. Salop & prope ind. ad Lync.*

Molares, *Grinde, or Grindle-stones*, ex insula *Anglesey & Flint-shire*, & in agris *Derbieniſi, Celtrenſi, & Staffordienſi.*

Scissiles & crustosi, *Slates or Tyles*, sunt cærulei, & coloris folii salviæ in *Cornubia*, grisei seu vulgares ad *Colly Weston* in *Northamptonia* & in *Cotes-wold, optimi prope Bangor*

*nigricantes vulg. - in Wallia -  
etiam in Com. Montgomer.*

Silex,

*Silex, the Flint-stone*, nigricantes albi & quandoq; gemmas Diaphani etate & duritie imitantes, & alii margam continentes Ald. 214. Rufescentes sunt matrix pseudo adamantum Cambd.

*Silex Dactylites* ad littus Cantianum Ald. 730.

*Smiris, Emeric, or Emeril-stone* in insula Sara vel *Guarnsey*.

*Syrtes* seu sabulum vivum, *Quick-sands*, or *Cocker-sands* in Lancastria & in Cantio ad Vias regias.

*Triorchis Viridescens* hunc invenit Ds. *Mar-maduke Rawdon* Essexiensis ad *Whitby* in agro Eboracensi Ald. 484.

Præter superiores habemus Aluminosos varios in agro Eboracensi & aureos dictos ex aureo clivo Herefordiensi.

*Calcarius* ubiq; optimus censetur ad *Barrow* in agro Licesi.

Clivosi dicti Coloris grisei marmoris, aliiq; nigri, instar gagatis in Cornubia.

Cylindrici, filicei intus extraq; ad *Badmington* in agro Gloucest.

*Ceraunias* Ald. 611. & *Ombrias* id 616. quandoq; sed raro apud nos invenitur.

*Gypsum præstantissimum* ex agro Darbiensi quo utuntur ad domorum areas & Concamerationes.

*Hibernici, Irish-slate*, pro inscribendis rebus memoriæ causa. Maculosi Punctis sanguineis ad fontem Sanctæ Winifredæ in *Flints, Moor-stones* (1) Paludosi pro ædificiis in Cornubia,



**Metallici testulati.** In agro *Richmond*.

**Porus & Tophus** ubivis pene occurrunt.

**Ruber** ad margines fluvii *Erwell* in agro *Lancastriensi* & in fundo fontis *Sanctæ Winifridæ*, & ad *Penrith* in *Cumberlandia*.

**Sabulum** *Pebles*, Campos nostros nimis infestat.

**Sepulcrales duri Cærulei** ad *Puckchurch* *Gloucestr*.

**Arietis cornu** similis inter *Bristoliam* & *Aquas Solis*.

**Saxum** est pluribus calculis à natura productam ad *Highbate* montem *Ascensuro*.

**Tartarum** ex doliis vinariis.

Ex *Fodinis plumbeis Darbiensibus* missi erant sequentes sub hisce nominibus, *Cauk & Bastard Cauk*, *Black Chert*, *Wheat-stone*, *Sheaf*.

**Lapides** pro pavimentis platæarum, *Rance*, *Rocheſter-stone*, *Silices*, *Ragman*, quibus utuntur pro platæis *Lond*.

**Lapis spongiosus albissimus & lævissimus** ex littore *Essexiano*.

**Lapis schistus Cornubiensis** diu calorem retinens, *the Warming stone*.

*In Lapides Corversa.* Sunt *Cochleæ* vulgares & *Turbinatæ*, *Pectines*, *Ostreorum testæ* & *Mytilorum* ad *Badmington* in agro *Gloucestr*.

*Bucardites* primus *Ald.* p. 479. Hunc ad me transmisit filius meus *Robertus* natu maximus *Oxonio* quem illic invenerat.

*Echinites* *Ald.* 455. 10. noster est plane *flex* albus cretâ obductus. Gloſ.



Glossopetra, a *Tongue-stone*, Boodt. 341. Ald. 602. &c. sunt dentata & sine dentibus in Variis matricibus latent ex mineris Carbonariis. *don't  
Pisley Char-  
cary*

Ophiomorphites cum & sine aculeis, *Snake-stone*, Ald. 540. ad *Keynsham* & *Adderley* juxta terræ superficiem in agro Gloucestr. & ad *Farnham* in Surreia sed alterius coloris & ad *Whitby* in agro Eborac. Ds. *Marmaduke Rawdon* mihi Ophiomorphitem, Ostendit quem in horto suo servat cujus Diamiter 21. pollices æquat, Ex agro Eboracensi. Ex varia constat materia.

Stelechites varii, quosdam cum nodis quales in arboribus apparent, alios sine his, quosdam radices plantarum referentes, alios animalium caudas, cæterasq; partes ex mineris Cambrobri-tann. attulit Regiæ Societatis ingens lumen *Robertus Moray* Eques auratus, vid. Ald. pag. 867. qui hisce auxit locupletissimum Cimelium dictæ Societatis. *Cornue  
Amory*

Stalagmites varii *Dropping-stones*, ex fonte *Knaesborough* in agro Eboracensi, vidi stramina, & integrum panem & Caseum (qui forsan Tyromorphus Ald.) muscum & plurima alia in hoc fonte petrificata, & ad puteum *dropping-well* appellatum, & in *Bugban* in Scotia.

Fungitem possideo elegantissimum ex agro Eborac.

Ostra accomorphites Ald. 464. ad *Bidford* Northampt.

Spatagoidem ostendit mihi Dr. *Ball* ex filice exemptum, in quo piscis modulum confecerat suæ figuræ, & magnitudini conformem. In hoc

lapide comparuerunt singula lineamenta spatagi nudī, unde & ex aliis quamplurimis liquido mihi constat multos lapides pro naturalibus habitos ex animalibus eorumve partibus mediante succo quodam terrestri effictos, vel hæc figuram suam Communicasse argillæ vel terræ cuius molli, & postea periisse servata figura, ut in lapidibus Islebianis liquido patet, in quibus sedulo observatori squammæ occurrunt manifestæ.

Hiscæ accenseri possunt Amygdaloides, Umbilicus marinus Eboracensis Mus. Trad. Agrifolia petrificata ex lacu Hibernico *Loughmeath*, ib. Sideroites ex agro Cantabrigiensi & ad *Sapworth* juxta *Sharston* in agro Wilton. Cochleæ & Turbines in Norfolcia. De Testis piscium affirmare haud dubitarim nullas ex supra memoratis non alicubi apud nos inveniri petrificatas.

Lapis caudam felinam vel alterius animalis minoris referens ex plurimis articulis constat ad cuius articulationem plurimæ in ambitu striæ Ex *Holy Island*. Incolæ vocant *St. Cutbeards beads* Ds. *Rawden*.

Concha oblonga crassaq; coloris Lyncurii ex agro Wigornienſi ubi vocant *Crow-stones* & *Crow-eups*, & à forma oblonga *Egg-stones*, ex quibus autem conchis nostratibus proveniant, conjecturâ assequi haud facile est.

*Ardentes*. Carbo fossilis *Pit-coal*. Ex Novicastro, *Tinmoutha*, Episcopatu Dunelmensi, Insula *Coquet* dicta.

*Lithantrax*, *Stone-coal* in agris Derbiciensi *Notting-*

tinghamensi in borealibus Leicestrenf. Salop. *Stafford*  
 Pembrock. Caermarth. Sommerf. ubi ænei sæpe  
 apparent Coloris, referunt quidam mineram  
 Carbonariam quondam accensam adhuc ardere  
 ad *Penneths-Chase* in agro Salop. & prope *Dudloy* in *Ag. Staff.*

Lapis Obsidianus (in fallor) *Kennel-coal* ex  
 quo varia artificia fiunt. in *Ag. Lancast. & Stafford.*

Bitumen, Pitchfordiæ (1) Piceum vadum in  
 agro Salop. ubi fons perpetuo Bitumine opperitur,  
 atq; etiam in Scotia non procul Edinburgo  
 & Dunelmensi Episcop.

Cespites bituminosi *Turfs*, præsertim in agro  
 Lancastriensi ubi Incolæ utuntur vice Candelarum.

Gagates, I et. In Norfolcia & prope *Mulgravi*  
 caltrum in agro Eborac.

*Salia.* Alumen nativum Cantabrig. Eborac.  
 & Cantianum ex penu Tradesc.

Alumen factitium in agro Eboracensi.

Vitriolum copiosissimum in quamplurimis locis.

Nitrum ubivis & Aphronitum in cellis vinariis.

Sal marinus coquitur variis in locis, *Camaloduni*  
 in *Essexia*, Fossilis albus & ruber, in *Musæo*  
 Tradesc.

Sal ex puteali aqua coctus albissimus, vid. fontes postea.

Lapides ex *Snowdon* monte altissimo, ex quibus  
 Ellicitur Alumen, Vitriolum, nitrum.

*Terra.*

*Terra. Fabrilis Rubrica, Red Ochre, Marking-stone, Redle & Rudle* in agro Herefordiensi, Hantonienfi, Lancast. Rutland.

*Nigrica fabrilis, Black ledd*, Peculiaris hæc terra Angliæ Europææ & Americanæ & hæcenus nomine caruit, ideoq; favente Analogia hoc ipsi imposui ad *Keswick* in Cumbria.

*Ochra, Yellow Ochre, yellow Stuff*, Hereford. In agro Sommerf. Oxon. & Scotia, denominantur, à locis unde petuntur.

*Azutum* sive cæruleum fossile in Scotia Cambd.

*Umbra, Umbre* ex Bristolia.

*Lapis cæruleus Killow* dictus ducendis lineis idoneus in agro Lancast. Figlinas habemus varias pro diversis Artificiis pro ollis vittariis & Metal-  
lis fundendis. Optimæ pro tubulis Nicotianæ ex *Nonfuch* in Surria ad *Pool* & ad insulam *Vetm* in Dorsettia.

*Marga, Marle*, observavi ruffam, griseam & luteam ex eodem loco. Lutea nobilis ad *Brotherton* in agro Eborac. & præstantissima in Suffolcia.

*Smectis* seu terra Fullonica, *Fullers Earth*, Ex *Nutley* in Sufflexia & *Woburn Berks*, inde denominatur *Woburn earth*.

*Rutlandshire* nomen sortitur à terra rubra lanas ovium inficiente, eadem invenitur in valle dicta de *Red Horse* Warwick.

*Plastica, Creta, Chalk*, ex qua album Hispanicum, & plurimæ pinguiore ubiq; locorum procurandæ,

Argilla

Argilla, *Clay*, pro lateribus conficiendis, & aliis usibus. Invenitur alba, Cinerea, Cærulea, flava, rubra, &c. in agro Salop.

Agriculturarum terræ plurimum variant in singulis regionibus.

*Marina*. Succinum, *Amber*, raro occurrit. Meminit tamen *Hector Boeth*, in Hist. Scot. ingentis massæ equo majoris inventæ in borealibus Scotia tractibus.

Ambragrisea, *Ambergrise*, nonnunquam ventis & æstu ad littus nostrum appellit, idq; quandoq; ingenti mole, & multis in locis.

Meteororum nomina ideo adjeci ut lector in synopsi haberet quicquid in toto naturæ ambitu contineretur, & hic ansam, tradendi plurima quæ apud nos rariora sunt, prehendi, unde extranei & viatores curiosi occasionem capiant penitius examinandi, non quod vera hæc omnia esse asseruerim, (excerpsi enim pleraq; ex scriptoribus nostris præsertim Camdeno) sed ut pro re natâ viri harum rerum studiosi facilius in veritatem inquirerent.

Sequuntur Meteora, ignita, viz. Ignis fatuus, *the Walking-fire, or Jack of the Lantern*. Castor & Pollux, Helena. Ignis lambens. Draco, Stella cadens: *Est substantia quadam alba & glutinosa plurimis in locis conspicua quam nostrates star faln nuncupant, creduntq; multi originem suam debere stellæ cadenti hujusq; materiam esse. Sed Regiæ Societati palam ostendi solummodo oriri ex intestinis ranarum à corvis in unum locum congestis, quod aliis*

*aliis etiam ejusdem societatis viri præstantissimi  
postea confirmarunt.*

Fulmen, Fulgur & Coruscatio, lapis fulmineus  
ex fulmine falso oriri creditus. Procellæ, Ca-  
pra, Trabs, Bolis, Faces Dolia, Clypei, stellæ &  
milites discurrentes, Pyramis Galaxia *quam tan-  
tum esse stellarum minutissimarum congeriem Te-  
lescopia plane detexerunt.* Cometæ, Venti & hinc  
terræ Motus.

Meteora aquea, *Ros, Mel, Manna* nostra ex  
ulmi foliis. Nubes Pruina, nix quarum genera-  
tionem experimentis demonstravi in tractatulo  
de congelatione, Grando, nebula, Pluvia & san-  
guinis quàm certissime constat esse tantum inse-  
ctorum excrementa, Pluvia Tritici quam nihil  
aliud esse quàm Hederæ bacciferæ grana à stur-  
nis devorata excretaq; comparanti liquidissime  
patet, Iris, Halo sive Corona, Parelîi Paraselene,  
& Virga, spectra & phasmata. Maria nobis Oce-  
anus Britannicus, Hibernicus Caledonicus At-  
lanticus & Germanicus.

Fontes, calidi ad Aquas Solis in agro Sommer-  
sets, & alter ex clivis Divi Vincentii prope Bri-  
stoliam singulis æstibus demersus, Buxtonæ in  
agro Darbiensi octo ex rupe erumpentes intra  
septem ulnarum spatium.

Fontes Purgantes ad *Ebbesham* in Surreia, ad  
*Lewsham* in Cantio, ad *Barnet* in Midlesexia,  
Spadani in agro Eboracensi, prope *Burntwood* in  
Essexia, non procul *Stanes* in Bercheria, ad  
*Hailmeston* in Cornubia, ad *Willinborough* in  
Northamptonia Aquæ cujusdam deceni ab Ex-  
onia

onia milliariibus disſitæ meminit Ds. *Ganthorp* litteris ad me datis quæ ex ipſo fonte hauſtæ blande purgat, at inde deportata ad aliquot milliaria hanc virtutem unâ cum ſapore & odore amittit. Hujus farinæ plurimi alii apud nos.

Diuretici ſunt *Tunbrigens* & *Suffexienſis* & *Eboracenſes*, & ad *Newnham* regis in agro *Warwicensi* cui ſi ſal admisceatur laxat ventrem ſi ſaccharum ſiſtit alvum. *Astropianſis* & *ſuper alio* *abſque ſaltu* *in ſalop. ſtalt*

Petrificantes, *Knaesbarienſes* in agro *Eborac.* ad *Egerton* prope *Lenham* in *Cantia*, & ad *Abbatiam* de *Boxley* juxta *Maidſtone*, ad *Kings-mill* ex adverſo Collegii *Magdalenſis Oxonii*, ad *Lutterworth* in *Leiceſtria*, ad *Eldenhole* in agro *Darbi-enſi*, ad *Newnham* Regis in agro *Warwic.* vid. *Ger. emac.* 1587. ad *Boughton* *Northampt.* cranium *Fuller*, 250. ad *Shelly* non procul *Chip-ping Unger* in *Effexia*, his addo puteum *Dropping well* dictum in agro *Eboracenſi*, & *Wockey hole* non procul à *Brittolia*, ad *Tenderdon* in *Effexia* intra 5. vel 6. annos lapis manifeſte augetur, ab aqua incidente.

*Salinus* prope *Harwich* in *Effexia* & *Leming-tonia* in agro *Warwic.* Ex ſequentibus Sal conficitur viz. ex fontibus ad *Droitwich* in agro *Wigorn.* ad *Nantwich*, *Northwich*, & *Middlewich* in *Ceſtrienſi*, & ſal niger vulgo *Bay ſalt* excoquitur in agro *Hantonienſi*.

Aqua Exoticæ naturæ, viz. Aqua fluvii *Dee* non miſcetur cum palude de *Bala* in agro *Merioneth*, fluvius *Levenney* tranſit lacum *Lynſava-* qd. aqua vera ut *Rhodanum* lacum *than* *Lemanum* *ſtalt* nec miſcetur —



than sine mixtura in agro *Brecknock*. Aqua in calescit hyeme, & frigida est æstate ad *Luckington Hancocks* in Bercheria. Vorago juxta Petriburgum adeo profunda & tam frigida ut nullus urinator fundum attingere poterit, ex quo ebullit fons nunquam congelascens. In aqua ad *Saltaish* in Cornub. nunquam coquantur pisa ad molititem usitatam.

Rivuli subterranei sunt, *Mole* (1) talpa in Surreia. *Deverel* in Wiltonia per milliaris spatium. *Recal* juxta *Elmley* in agro Eborac. *Lid*. prope *Lidford* in Devon. *Alen* in Denbensi. *Medwegi* in Cantio ramulus prope *Cockshead*, *Hans* fluviolus in agro *Stafford*. Tribus milliaribus, sub terra cuniculos agit.

Æstus, Puteus ad *Peak Forest*, non procul *Buxtona* in agro Derbensi. fluit refluitq; quater singulis horis, & alius juxta *Kilken* in *Flints*. Statutis temporibus, ad *Careg* castrum fons observat æstus marinos, in agro *Caermar*, & in Cornubia lapis cavus in quo aqua contenta æstus marinos imitatur. In portu *Pool* Devonien. 4ter de die. *Bristolæ* æstus ascendit ad 11. vel 12. ulnarum altitudinem. Ad *Gigleswick* in agro Eborac. Scaturigines parvæ erumpunt, jactu disci ab invicem haud distantes, quarum media sola singulis horæ quadrantibus ascendit ad novem pollices in refluxu autem unciam non superat. Juxta flumen *Loder* in Westmorlandia sæpius de die. Puteus ad flumen *Ogmore* prope *Newton* in agro *Glamorgan* disitus à Sabrina plus minus mille passus æstate singulis æstibus exurgit ad magnam alti-

non novj  
Batavia  
hunc-Hans

novj Kithons  
sed hoc. fapa  
lornu - q.  
pudo reliqua  
magna post.  
nec futor ait  
sed erat -



altitudinem. Observandi veniunt æstus in Sabrina & Humbro quos nostrates *Hygras* vocant.

Catarrhactarum duorum meminerunt scriptores nostri ad *Kan* prope *Kendal* in Northumbria. quorum si medius stridule magis, & altius sonat certo expectant incolæ serenitatem at Australis eodem sono presagit nebulas & pluviam. Narravit mihi *Ds. Williams* doctissimus Jurisperitus se cum aliquot sociis judicem in itinerario suo Cambrobritann. comitantem observasse ex valle sereno aere in cacumine montis nigerrimam parvamq; nubem & inde pluviam. Qui miratus hoc ascendit montem viditq; nubem pluviamq; ortas ex Catarrhacta aquam in minimas guttulas dividente ex casu impetuosus. Simile quid alicubi refert incomparabilis *Boylæus* sibi contigisse (ni fallor) in Alpibus.

Sed ut telam retexam stemq; promissis in principio operis recensenda mihi loca celebriora in quibus arbores subterraneæ inveniuntur, viz. in Cornubia ad finem terræ in agris *Flints*, Pembrochiesi ubi ad littus maris tam confertæ cernuntur ut totum littus tanquam sylva cædua apparet, in Cestriensi, Cumbria & insula Anglesey & plerisq; locis Euro-borealibus. Vocant Indicenæ, *Noah's Ark*.

F I N I S.

**A**ldrovandus.  
**A C C.** Catalogus Cantabrigiensis.  
**C C**app. ejusdem appendix.  
**C O.** Catalog. Oxon.  
**C B.** Caspar Bauhinus.  
**I B.** Ioann. Bauhin.  
**G.** Gerardus emaculatus.  
**G.** Gesnerus.  
**J.** Ionstonus.  
**M.** Mouffetus.  
**P.** Parkionus.  
**Pin.** Pinax C B.  
**Turn.** Turnerus.



